

2017-18

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the fiscal year ending June-30,-2018 GRANITE SCHOOL DISTRICT 2500 SOUTH STATE SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 34115 graniteschools.org



Please note, the electronic version of this CAFR is best viewed with the following options enabled:

- Two page view
- Show cover page in two page view

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

GRANITE SCHOOL DISTRICT

2500 South State Street Salt Lake City, Utah 84115-3110 www.graniteschools.org

Terry H. Bawden, President of the Board Dr. Martin W. Bates, Superintendent David F. Garrett, Business Administrator/Treasurer

Prepared by: Chris A. Lewis, Director of Accounting Services Brian Ipson, Assistant Director of Accounting Services Charlotte Bacon, Accountant

| | Page |
|---|--------|
| Section I - Introductory | |
| Letter of Transmittal | 1 |
| List of Elected and Appointed Officials | 7 |
| Certificates: GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting ASBO Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting | 8 9 |
| Organizational Chart | 10 |
| Precinct Map of the Board of Education | 11 |
| Section II - Financial | |
| Independent Auditor's Report | 13 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | 17 |
| Basic Financial Statements: | |
| Government-wide Financial Statements: | |

1

| Statement of Net Position | 27 |
|---|----|
| Statement of Activities | 28 |
| Fund Financial Statements: | |
| Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds | 29 |
| Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position | 30 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | 31 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund | |
| Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 32 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - | |
| General Fund | 33 |
| Statement of Fund Net Position - Proprietary Funds | 34 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position - Proprietary Funds | 35 |
| Statement of Fund Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds | 36 |
| Notes to the Basic Financial Statements | 37 |
| equired Supplementary Information: | |
| Schedules of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) - Utah | |
| Retirement Systems | 65 |
| Schedules of District Contributions - Utah Retirement Systems | |
| Schedules of Changes in Total Pension Liability and Related Ratios - District Retirement Plan | 67 |
| Schedules of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - Long-Term Disability | 68 |
| Notes to Required Supplementary Information | 69 |

| | Page |
|---|----------------|
| Section II - Financial (Continued) | |
| Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules: | |
| Major Governmental Funds: Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - <i>General Fund</i> Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - <i>Capital Projects Fund</i> Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - <i>Capital Projects Fund</i> | 72 73 74 |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds: Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - | 76 |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - District Activity Programs Fund | 77 78 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Pass-through Taxes Fund | 79 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Granite Education Foundation Fund. Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - School Lunch Fund. | 80 81 |
| Internal Service (Proprietary) Funds: Combining Statement of Fund Net Position Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Combining Statement of Fund Cash Flows | 84 85 |

Section III - Statistical

| Financial Trends: | 87 |
|---|-----|
| Comparative Statements of Net Position | 88 |
| Net Position by Component | 91 |
| Changes in Net Position | 92 |
| Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | 94 |
| Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | 96 |
| Comparative Balance Sheets - General Fund | 98 |
| Comparative Statements of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund | |
| Balances - General Fund | 100 |

| R | evenue Capacity: Principal Property Tax Payers. Property Tax Levies and Collections. Historical Summaries of Taxable Values of Property. Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property. Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates. | 103 104 105 106 108 110 |
|---|---|---|
| D | ebt Capacity: Ratios of Outstanding Debt. Debt Service Schedule of Outstanding General Obligation Bonds (Fiscal Year). CUSIP Numbers Associated with Outstanding General Obligation Bonded Indebtedness. Direct and Overlapping General Obligation Debt. Legal Debt Margin Information. | 113 114 116 118 120 121 |
| D | emographic and Economic Information: Demographic and Economic Statistics Principal Employers | 123 124 125 |
| 0 | perating Information: Teacher Compensation Data. Students per Instructional Staff. Average Daily Membership vs. Average Daily Attendance. History of High School Graduates. Full-Time Equivalents by Functional Category. Expenses by Function - Statement of Activities. Expenses by Function per Pupil - Statement of Activities. Expenditures by Function - General Fund. Expenditures by Function per Pupil - General Fund. Nutrition Services. | 127 128 129 130 131 132 134 136 138 140 142 |
| | Nutrition Services - Facts and Figures Capital Asset Information | 142 144 |



Section I Introductory





2500 South State Street Salt Lake City, Utah 84115-3110 Phone: 801 646-4300 FAX: 801 646-4578 www.graniteschools.org/accounting

Letter of Transmittal

November 30, 2018

To the Board of Education and Patrons of Granite School District:

In accordance with state law (Utah Code, 53G-4-404) the Business Administration has prepared this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Granite School District (the District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The legally required information contained herein consists of the basic financial statements and notes to the basic financial statements which are prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) and audited by a firm of licensed certified public accountants in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the comptroller of the United States. This report is comprehensive to include all activities for which the District is financially accountable.

Full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report, based on a comprehensive internal control framework established for this purpose, rests with the District. Because the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatement.

Squire & Company, PC, a firm of licensed certified public accountants, has audited the District's basic financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 and has issued an unmodified ("clean") opinion that the financial statements are fairly presented in

conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements. The MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

Following the MD&A are the basic financial statements, including the government-wide financial statements, the fund financial statements, and the notes to the financial statements. The required supplementary information, combining financial statements and individual fund schedules, and the statistical section complete the CAFR.

Profile of the Granite School District

The District was established December 15, 1904 by an enabling resolution of the Salt Lake County Commissioners. The District is located immediately south of Salt Lake City and covers almost 300 square miles which include several urban and suburban communities comprising approximately the northern half of Salt Lake County. Bordering on the east are the imposing Wasatch Mountains and on the west the Oquirrh Mountain Range which includes portions of the world-famous Kennecott Open-Pit Copper Mine property.

GOVERNMENTAL STRUCTURE

The District is a legally separate entity enjoying all rights and privileges accorded political subdivisions in the State of Utah. The District is fiscally independent. Policymaking and legislative authority are vested in the Board of Education (the Board), consisting of seven members who are elected from among the District's seven districts (precincts). Board members serve four-year staggered terms with no more than four board members elected every two years. The Board has the power to determine its own budget, incur bonded debt, levy taxes and also can sue or be sued without recourse to any other body of government.

TYPES OF SERVICES PROVIDED AND REPORTING ENTITY

The District's primary mission is to provide public education to elementary and secondary age school children (K-12) with general, vocational, and special education programs.

The accompanying report includes all funds and subsidiary accounts of the primary government, Granite School District as legally defined, as well as its component units. Funds are created to segregate and keep track of specific activities or to attain certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations. Component units are legally separate entities for which the primary government is financially accountable or ones that have relationships with the District such that exclusion would cause the District's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The determination of "financial accountability" is based on criteria established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Note 1 to the financial statements explains the inclusion of the Granite Education Foundation as a blended component unit in the reporting entity.

THE BUDGET CYCLE

Utah law requires the District to have a balanced budget for its funds and requires that all annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year end with the exception of those indicated as fund balance commitments. In the months preceding each year, the District superintendent submits to the Board a proposed operating budget for the next fiscal year commencing July 1. This budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. Included also is a final budget for the current year

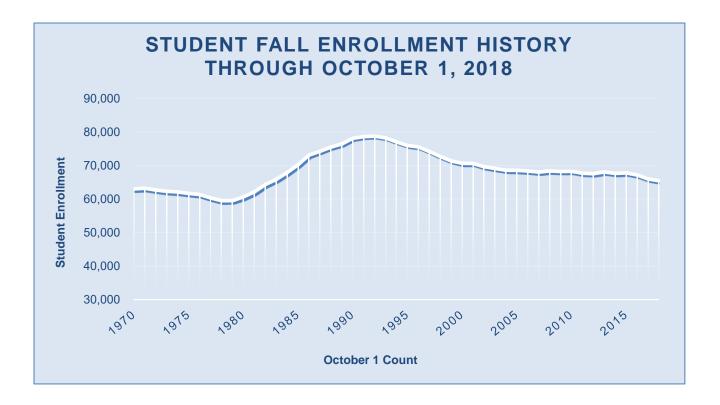
ending June 30. If the proposed budget does not include a tax increase, a public hearing is held before the beginning of the next fiscal year according to Utah law at which time the budget is legally adopted by the Board after obtaining taxpayer input. If the proposed budget does include a tax increase, the Board accepts a tentative budget to begin the year and within a few months holds a public hearing on the tax increase, at which time the budget is legally adopted by the Board after obtaining taxpayer input. Once adopted, the budget acts as the financial operating plan for the entire year. The Board, upon recommendation of the Superintendent, can reduce the budget during the year. To increase the budget, however, the Board must conduct another public hearing prior to approving the increase.

The level at which expenditures may not exceed appropriations has been interpreted by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction to be the total budgeted expenditures of a given fund. Therefore, as a matter of practicality, the budget of the District is usually amended only once each year when the Board also takes action on the new fiscal year budget.

The District receives state funding based upon average daily membership, which is based on the total number of days between each student's entry and exit dates, regardless of where they fall during the school year, divided by 180. An additional component is added for growth based on the number of students enrolled as of October 1 (Fall Enrollment) compared to the prior year. If state funding declines it becomes increasingly difficult to balance the District's budget and to provide for all of the critical funding needs. Every year, the District looks at student population by school to identify possible closures of underutilized buildings.

ENROLLMENT

In 1904, the District's student enrollment was 4,258. Through the years, it increased to a high of 78,819 for the 1992-93 school year and then declined steadily to 68,075 for the 2007-08 school year. Enrollment has remained mostly steady since then, with decreases in



the last two years. On October 1, 2017, student enrollment was 66,024, a decrease of 1,153 students from the prior-year. On October 1, 2018, student enrollment was 64,281, a decrease of 1,743 students.

Enrollment has declined in some east side neighborhoods as the population has aged and there are fewer school age children remaining. However, parts of the west side have seen moderate growth as new neighborhoods have been constructed, which accounts for the overall stability in enrollment. Much of the new growth in Salt Lake County has been south of the District.

ECONOMIC OUTLOOK

Sound fiscal health is imperative to ensuring the effective operation of the District. Financial condition is affected by a combination of environmental, fiscal, and organizational factors, including decisions and actions of the Board. The District has a responsibility to balance recurring expenditure needs with recurring revenue sources, while providing services on an ongoing basis for the long-term. Maintaining sound financial condition requires the Board and management to plan for the future and adjust to shifts

in local economic conditions, long-term socioeconomic and demographic changes, and community needs and restraints.

The economic condition of the District is impacted heavily by the condition of the broader state economy. Concerns about the ever increasing interconnectivity with the global economy pose the greatest risk to Utah's economy. Federal fiscal policy and the federal tax reform will impact the economy in future years but these impacts remain uncertain.

According to the Utah Economic Council's 2018 Economic Report to the Governor, the Utah economy remains healthy in 2017 with an estimated 3.1 percent annual employment growth rate and a 43,500 job increase. Every major industrial sector in the state expanded in 2017. Several economic indicators continue to signal moderate growth and healthy economic conditions in the future, barring any significant deterioration in the global economy:

• Utah's employment growth rate during 2017 outpaced the national average and is on par with the state's long-term average. This, along with maintained low unemployment, will continue to support wage growth in 2018.

- Commercial and residential construction is expected to remain at healthy levels during 2018 as developers respond to strong market fundamentals and in-migration to the state. The total value of new residential construction is expected to increase by two percent in 2018 and reach \$4.90 billion while new commercial construction is expected to decrease 21 percent to \$1.9 billion, still a solid level of activity compared to the annual average since 2000.
- Large investments in infrastructure are being seen across the state as well. In the public sector, the most prominent project underway is the terminal redevelopment at Salt Lake City International Airport, which broke ground in 2014 and will be completed in 2022. With the addition of a north concourse, the project is now worth more than \$3.0 billion and is expected to add more than \$3.3 billion into the state economy. Additional projects include the new state prison, the new Amazon fulfillment center, and over \$1 billion in road construction.
- The leisure and hospitality sector showed exceptionally strong growth of 5.1 percent in 2017, with a record number of visitors to national parks and ski resorts during 2017.

The consensus forecast calls for an economy with continued moderate, healthy growth during 2018. Strong consumer spending, demographic advantages, new construction, and favorable federal fiscal policy changes may provide potential benefits to the state economy during 2018. Economists forecast net in-migration, above average job and wage growth, low unemployment, and low levels of inflation in 2018. Utah's economy should once again be one of the top performing economies in the country.

Another factor that has significant impact on the District's financial outlook are the views of the governor's office and state legislature toward funding public education with the resources generated by the state. According to recent research by the Utah Foundation, Utah's K-12 education funding effort (the amount spent per \$1,000 of personal income) has

increased recently from 37th in the nation to 32nd. However, on a per pupil basis, Utah still ranks 50th. In March of 2018, the State Legislature increased funding for public education by \$292 million and put in place property tax changes that will increase revenue for public education in future years as well. For many years, public education in the state has borne the burden of the state's low taxes, contrary to the stated priorities of Utah voters and many elected officials themselves. We are hopeful that these recent changes to increase funding to public education will continue into the future.

Demographically, Utah experienced the third highest growth rate in the nation during 2017 at 1.9%. It is expected that Utah will continue to experience population growth at a rate higher than most states in 2018. Annual changes in population are comprised of two components: natural increase and net migration. In 2017, Utah had a natural increase of 32,056, which accounted for 54% of Utah's population growth and net in-migration of 26,989, or 46% of the total population increase. For 2018, natural increase is anticipated to add approximately 34,888 people and in-migration is projected to increase, adding approximately 28,000 people. Enrollment in the Granite School District is projected using multipleyear cohort survival analysis to again level off after decreases seen the past two school years (65,710 in 2019, 65,210 in 2020, 64,609 in 2021, 64,029 in 2022, and 63,726 in 2023). These enrollment projections are an important indicator of the level of funding the District can expect to receive from the State in those future years.

Utah's per capita personal income (PCI) is estimated to have grown at a 4.0 percent rate in 2017, which is significantly higher than the national PCI growth rate and is on par with last year's Utah PCI growth rate. Utah's personal income is expected to continue to have moderate growth in the next few years, continuing the upward trend experienced since the great recession. This growth is mostly due to the strong employment growth, low unemployment, and labor shortages in high-skilled sectors.

The District has also seen a shift in economic

demographics over the past 10 years. The number of free or reduced lunches served as a percentage of total lunches served has risen from 60.3% in 2009 to 67.4% in 2018. This presents both challenges and opportunities to assist and provide all students with a quality education that will serve them well in the future.

Major Initiatives

EDUCATION

Children will leave us prepared for college, career and life in the 21st century world. That is the charge and responsibility adopted by the Board in 2011. In 2012, the District prepared a detailed framework articulating areas of focus and related measurable action steps intended to define expectations, establish priorities, and guide school and department efforts in support of student achievement district wide. Within this framework, the Board has established major districtlevel tasks and initiatives to focus District energies and resources on efforts that will most benefit District students. High priority initiatives include continued outreach to and cooperation with school community councils; educational accountability; student achievement and use of benchmark data; literacy efforts; student opportunities for advanced courses, industry-recognized certifications, and state-of-the-art work-based technology in the areas of health sciences, biotechnology, engineering, and information student technology; concentrated services interventions: early intervention via preschool and extended kindergarten; programs day individualized guidance aimed at college and career readiness; pursuit of a 21st century education experience for every student through less traditional opportunities. and more individualized and improvement efforts in K-12 literacy and English and world languages. These initiatives are intended to increase achievement for every student and increase college and career readiness.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS AND BONDING

The District has 44 schools (nearly half) that are more than 50 years old. The District has embarked on a long-term capital improvement plan to address the aging building stock and to make needed security and seismic upgrades. The plan anticipates rebuilding or remodeling one elementary per year, one junior high every four years, and one high school every eight years. The District plans to finance these capital projects with the existing property tax levy as well as through general obligation bonding approved by voters in November 2017. See gsdfuture.org for more detailed information.

The District, by issuing bonds, has obligations to repay the bondholders over the life of the bonds. The obligation for the bonds and associated premiums at June 30, 2018 is \$248.9 million.

For each year the District issues bonds as well as periodically when bonds are not issued but there are outstanding bond obligations, the Board obtains a bond rating from two of the three primary rating agencies. Bond ratings are important not only because they directly affect the interest rate the District pays on the bonds issued, but also because the process of obtaining a rating submits the District to professional external analysis of its financial condition. To the extent that the ratings issued by these agencies are trusted, they can be used as an indicator of the District's financial health. The most recent ratings the District received associated with a bond issuance was November 9, 2018. The District was awarded a prime AAA rating from FitchRatings and a high grade Aa1 rating from Moody's Investors Service. It is worth noting that ratings from both FitchRatings and Moody's Investors Service are backed by the state's ratings of AAA and Aaa, respectively. This is indicative of the financial condition of Utah as a whole.

COMMITMENT TO DISTRICT PROVIDED RETIREE BENEFITS

The District offers early retirement and pension benefits including long-term disability medical

insurance to its employees. The obligation for these benefits, as well as compensated absences, with required components actuarially determined at the end of the 2017-18 fiscal year, is \$42.3 million. The District plans for the anticipated financial requirements of these benefits and sets aside the full actuarially calculated amount of funds needed now to be invested and grow to meet the full future obligation. Doing so protects the District and its employees from unexpected events endangering these benefits. In addition, the District has set aside \$11.6 million specifically anticipating fluctuations in the calculations associated with these benefits.

Awards and Acknowledgements

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT FOR EXCELLENCE IN FINANCIAL REPORTING FROM GFOA

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Granite School District for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. Such reports must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. This is the 27th consecutive year that the District has received this prestigious award. We believe our current Comprehensive Annual Financial Report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

CERTIFICATE OF EXCELLENCE IN FINANCIAL REPORTING FROM ASBO

The District also received the Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) International's Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting for the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. This award certifies that the report substantially conforms to the principles and standards of financial reporting as recommended by the Association of School Business Officials International. The award is granted only after an intensive review of financial reports by an expert panel of certified public accountants and practicing school business officials and is also valid for a period of one year. This is also the 27th consecutive year the District has received this prestigious award.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The preparation of this report on a timely basis could not have been performed without the efficient and dedicated employees in all of the business departments. Special appreciation is expressed to Chris Lewis, Charlotte Bacon, and Brian Ipson of the Accounting Services Department, where the major portion of this presentation has been compiled.

We would also like to thank President Terry Bawden and the members of the Board of Education for their interest and support in conducting the financial affairs of the District.

Respectfully submitted,

Dr. Martin W. Bates, Superintendent of Schools

Dang & Clariet

David F. Garrett, Business Administrator/Treasurer

THE GRANITE SCHOOL DISTRICT List of Elected and Appointed Officials June 30, 2018

Elected Officials

| Board of Education | Initial Term Began | Present Term Began | Present Term Expires |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Terry H. Bawden, President District V | January, 2007 | January, 2015 | December, 2018 |
| Connie Anderson, Vice President District II | January, 2009 | January, 2017 | December, 2020 |
| Connie Burgess, Member District III | January, 2003 | January, 2015 | December, 2018 |
| Gayleen Gandy, Member District VII | January, 2007 | January, 2015 | December, 2018 |
| Todd Zenger, Member District I | January, 2017 | January, 2017 | December, 2020 |
| Carrie Johnson, Member District IV | January, 2017 | January, 2017 | December, 2018 |
| Karyn Winder, Member District VI | January, 2015 | January, 2015 | December, 2018 |

The term of office for a Board member is four years, beginning on the first Monday in January following the November election.

Appointed Officials

| | Initial Appointment | Present Term Began | Present Term Expires |
|--|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Dr. Martin W. Bates Superintendent | September, 2010 | July, 2018 | June, 2020 |
| David F. Garrett Business Administrator/Treasurer | September, 1987 | January, 2017 | December, 2018 |

The term of office of the Superintendent and Business Administrator/Treasurer is two years.



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Granite School District Utah

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2017

Christophen P. Monill

Executive Director/CEO



The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

Granite School District

for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017.

The CAFR has been reviewed and met or exceeded ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence standards.

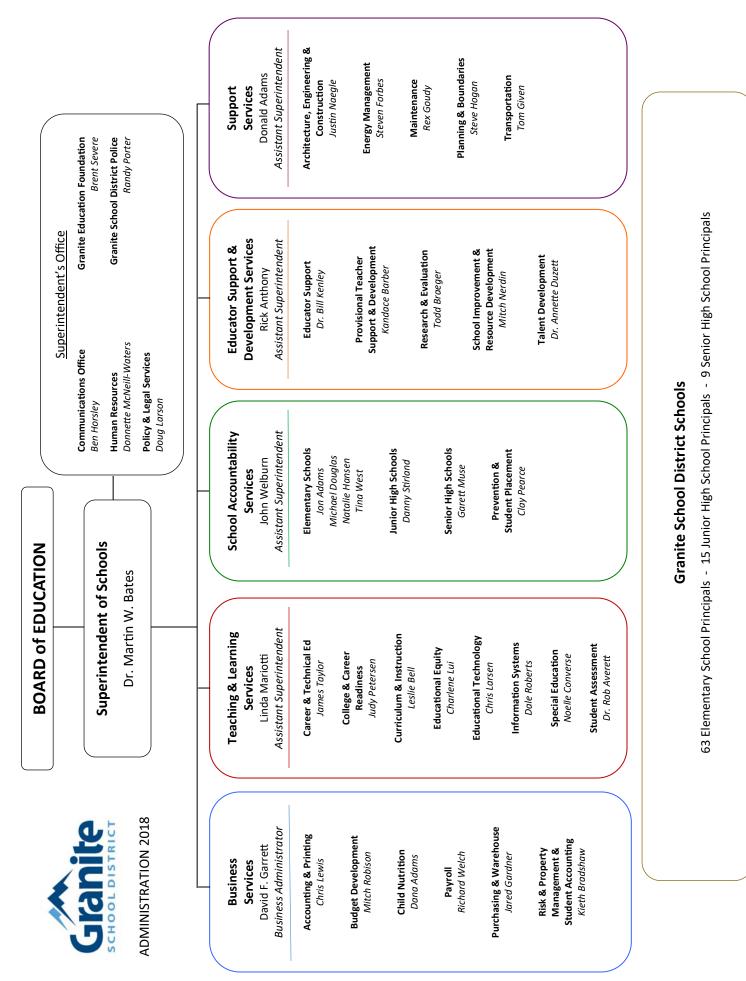


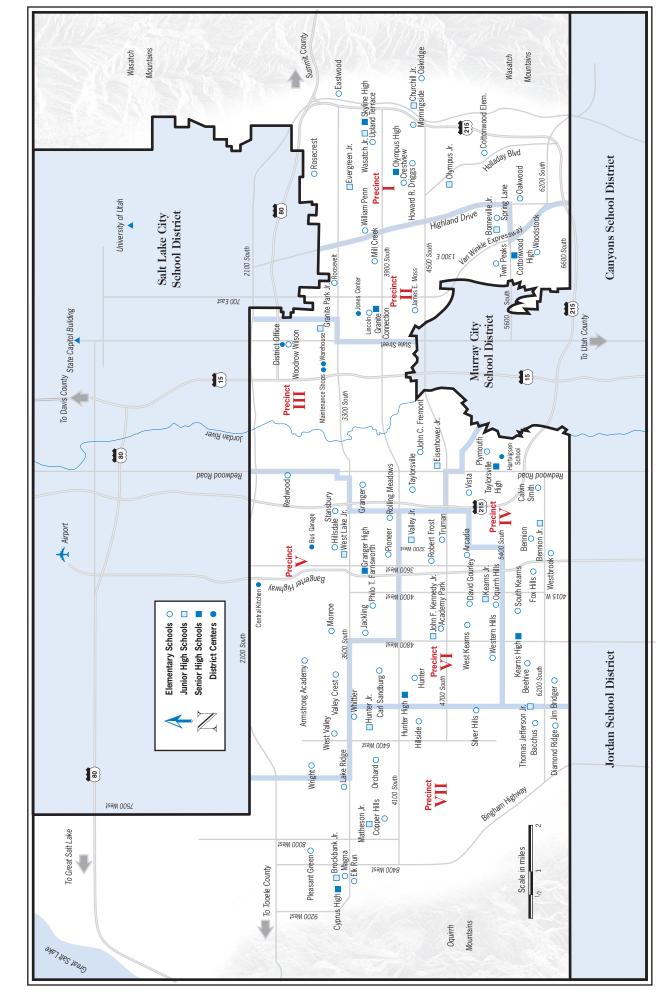
Charles Courson, Ja.

Charles E. Peterson, Jr., SFO, RSBA, MBA President

John D. Musso

John D. Musso, CAE Executive Director





GRANITE SCHOOL DISTRICT





Section II Financial





Independent Auditor's Report

Board of Education Granite School District

Report on the Basic Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Granite School District (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the basic financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Basic Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

o 1329 South 800 East, Orem, UT 84097 // p 801.225.6900 // w squire.com Squire is a dba registered to Squire & Company, PC, a certified public accounting firm.

Opinions

In our opinion, the basic financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Granite School District as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the general fund for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and other required supplementary information as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the required supplementary information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund statements and schedules and the introductory and statistical sections, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund statements and schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole. The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 30, 2018, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Aqui & Congang, PC

Orem, Utah November 30, 2018



Management's Discussion & Analysis

Management's Discussion & Analysis

MD&A

Management's Discussion & Analysis

As management, we present the following narrative overview and analysis of the Granite School District's financial activities for the year ended June 30, 2018. We present this information in conjunction with the included letter of transmittal, which can be found preceding this narrative, and with the basic financial statements which follow. All amounts, unless otherwise indicated, are expressed in millions of dollars.

Financial Highlights

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the District exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$281.6 million (*net position*). This represents a \$19.6 million increase from the prior year and is the result of a combination of several factors which are described below in the section titled, 'Government-wide Financial Analysis'.
- Included in the District's \$281.6 million net position is a portion called *unrestricted net position*, which has a deficit balance of (\$52.8) million, a decrease of \$35.0 million from (\$87.8) million the prior year. This deficit is directly related to the District's recognition of a long-term liability associated with its proportionate share of unfunded obligations of defined pension plans administered by the Utah Retirement Systems (URS). Since 2010, the District's, as well as all other participants' required contributions to URS were increased so that over time, the obligations will become fully funded. As progress is made toward that goal, the District's deficit unrestricted net position will be eliminated and its required contributions to URS are expected to be reduced.
- At the close of the current fiscal year, the District's governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$248.8 million, an increase of \$79.6 million in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 3.7% of this amount (\$9.3 million) is available for spending at the District's discretion (*unassigned fund balance*).

- At the end of the current fiscal year, unrestricted fund balance (the total of the *committed*, *assigned*, and *unassigned* components of *fund balance*) for the general fund was \$123.5 million, or approximately 24.7% of total general fund expenditures.
- At the close of the current fiscal year, the District's total outstanding long-term liabilities were \$499.5 million, consisting of the net pension liability associated with the Utah Retirement Systems of \$193.2 million (38.7%), general obligation bonds and associated premiums payable of \$248.9 million (49.8%), and other employee benefit obligations of \$57.4 million (11.5%).
- With regard to the \$57.4 million other employee benefit obligations, \$42.3 million is for district retirement and separation benefits for which fund balance has been set aside to fund 100% of the actuarially determined liability for these obligations as well as an additional 30% set aside to cover future unexpected changes in the actuarial calculation of those liabilities.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements, which include three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the basic financial statements. The focus is on both the District as a whole (government-wide) and the major individual funds. The dual perspectives allow the reader to address relevant questions, broaden a basis for comparison (year-to-year or district-to-district), and enhance the District's accountability.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The Statement of Net Position presents information on all of the District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources with the remainder reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of Granite School District is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Activities presents information showing how the District's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (such as uncollected taxes and unpaid employee benefit obligations). The Statement of Activities is focused on both the gross and net cost of various activities. This is intended to summarize and simplify the reader's analysis of the revenues and costs of various District activities and the degree to which activities are subsidized by general revenues.

Functions within the governmental activities of the Granite School District include instructional services, student support, instructional staff support, district administration, school administration, central services, operation and maintenance of facilities, student transportation, school lunch services, community services, contributions to other governments, and interest on long-term liabilities.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 27 and 28.

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A fund is a group of related accounts used to maintain control over resources that are segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with financerelated legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and proprietary funds.

Governmental Funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the governmentwide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on the near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on fund balances at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

separately Information is presented in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues. expenditures, and changes in fund balances for three major funds and an aggregate total for all nonmajor funds. The District's major governmental funds are the General Fund, the Capital Projects Fund, and the Debt Service Fund. Individual fund data for the District's nonmajor governmental funds are provided in the form of combining statements and schedules elsewhere in this report. The District adopts an annual appropriated budget for its General Fund. A budgetary comparison statement is provided for the General Fund to assist readers in assessing the District's compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 29 to 33.

Proprietary Funds. The District maintains two proprietary funds, both of which are internal service funds. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the District's various functions. The District uses internal service funds to account for general printing services as well as employee health insurance. Because internal service funds predominately benefit governmental functions, they have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary fund financial statements provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, but in greater detail. The internal service funds are combined for presentation purposes. Individual fund data for the internal service funds is provided in the form of combining and individual fund statements and schedules elsewhere in this report.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 34 to 36.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The notes provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. Information in the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements is described as follows:

- Note 1 provides a general description of the District, as well as a summary of significant accounting policies including the basis of accounting, budget policies and procedures, net position and fund balance flow assumptions, and other significant accounting policies.
- Note 2 describes deposits and investments as well as investment risk disclosures.
- Note 3 describes the nature of assistance the District receives from the federal and state government.
- Note 4 explains property taxes and differentiates between those collected to fund current operations from future year operations as well as taxes levied for and contributed to other governments.
- Note 5 describes the District's general exposure to risk and how it manages that risk.
- Note 6 explains property and equipment of the District including accumulated depreciation and net carrying amounts.
- Note 7 explains the District's interfund balances and activity for the year.
- Note 8 provides information on the state retirement plan to include the District's proportionate share of the plan's net pension liability and pension expense, contributions to the plan, and an explanation of the actuarial assumptions used in estimating these amounts.
- Note 9 provides the same type of information as Note 8, but for the District retirement plan.

- Note 10 describes the District's long-term disability benefit plan.
- Note 11 explains the District's early retirement incentive program.
- Note 12 provides information on the District's selfinsured plans and the associated liabilities associated with each.
- Note 13 provides a summary of the District's general long-term liabilities and activity for the year.
- Note 14 provides a summary and description of a significant event that occurred subsequent to June 30, 2018 but that was known prior to the issuance of this report.
- Note 15 describes significant commitments of the District.

The notes to the basic financial statements can be found on pages 37 to 63.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

In addition to this discussion and analysis, this report also presents required supplementary information on pension plans and other postemployment benefits.

Required supplementary information can be found on pages 65 to 68 of this report with notes to required supplementary information following on page 69.

The combining and individual fund statements and schedules referred to earlier are presented immediately following the required supplementary information and can be found on pages 72 to 86 of this report.

The statistical section of this report presents detailed trend and comparative data that supports the other sections of this report and can be found on pages 87 to 144 of this report.

Government-wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. The District reports total net position of \$281.8 million at June 30, 2018.

When looking at net position itself, there are three classifications; *net investment in capital assets*, *restricted*, and *unrestricted*.

| GRANITE SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Net Position (in millions of dollars) | | | | | |
|--|----------|-------------|-------------------|--|--|
| | Gove | rnmental Ac | tivities | | |
| | 2018 | 2017 | Change 2018-17 | | |
| | | | | | |
| Current and other assets | \$ 572.2 | \$ 439.6 | \$ 132.6 | | |
| Capital assets | 479.7 | 491.7 | (12.0) | | |
| Total assets | 1,051.9 | 931.3 | 120.6 | | |
| Deferred outflows of resources | 122.3 | 111.2 | 11.1 | | |
| Other liabilities | 65.8 | 61.0 | 4.8 | | |
| Long-term liabilities | 499.5 | 498.3 | 1.2 | | |
| Total liabilities | 565.3 | 559.3 | 6.0 | | |
| Deferred inflows of resources | 327.2 | 221.2 | 106.0 | | |
| Net position: | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 301.2 | 315.3 | (14.1) | | |
| Restricted | 33.2 | 34.5 | (1.3) | | |
| Unrestricted | (52.8) | (87.8) | 35.0 | | |
| Total net position | \$ 281.6 | \$ 262.0 | \$ 19.6 | | |

As is typical of a school district, at the end of the current fiscal year, the largest portion of the District's net position is classified as *net investment in capital assets*. The \$301.2 million (106.9% of total net position) reflects the District's investment in capital assets (primarily land and buildings but also includes equipment, and vehicles) net of accumulated depreciation, less any related outstanding debt that was used to acquire those assets. The District uses these capital assets to provide educational services to students. Although the District's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources used to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the District's net position (\$33.2 million, or 11.8%) is classified as *restricted* and represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used.

The District's *unrestricted net position* is in a deficit position of (\$52.8) million as of June 30, 2018. As explained earlier, deficit net position is an indication that obligations of the District exceed resources to meet those obligations, meaning that future resources will be required to meet those obligations. This unrestricted net position deficit is the direct result of recognizing the District's proportionate share of underfunded state pension obligations. The amounts contributed to the state pension plans have been adjusted upward until the funded status of the state pension plans become fully funded.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the District experienced the following changes to other sections on the Statement of Net Position:

- Cash and investments, part of *current and other* assets, increased \$42.8 million. Of that amount, \$16.8 million is unspent bond proceeds intended to fund the initial costs of rebuilding two high schools. The other \$26.0 million of the increase in cash and investments is primarily attributable to operating surpluses caused by increased property tax revenues combined with concerted efforts to reduce costs as well as lower than expected health insurance claims.
- Property taxes receivable, part of *current and other assets*, increased \$41.1 million and an offsetting deferred inflows related to property taxes levied for future years, part of *deferred inflows of resources*, increased \$34.9 million. Both increases are directly attributable to an increase in the amount of property taxes assessed on January 1, 2018 for the upcoming 2018-19 fiscal year compared to those assessed on January 1, 2017 for the then upcoming 2017-18 fiscal year. This increase in taxes assessed is the result of in increase of \$2.9 billion in taxable value of property within the District and an increase in the tax rate per \$1 of taxable value from 0.006654 to 0.007725.
- Restricted cash and investments with fiscal agent, part of *current and other assets*, increased \$48.9 million, the amount held in escrow that will be used to service crossover refunded debt.
- Capital assets, reported net of accumulated depreciation, decreased \$12.0 million. This reduction is primarily attributable to an increase of \$10.2 million in land offset by a \$24.0 million reduction in the value of depreciable assets due to a higher rate of depreciation compared to additions for the year.
- Deferred outflows related to pensions increased \$11.1 million as a result of an increase in the District's share of the deferred outflows of resources related to pensions reported by Utah Retirement Systems. This increase is primarily attributable to changes in actuarial assumptions

including a reduction of the investment return assumption from 7.20% to 6.95%.

- Long-term liabilities were \$499.5 million (which was 88.4% of all liabilities), representing a modest net increase of \$1.2 million. There were two large offsetting items reflected in that change. The district issued \$67.2 million in new general obligation bonds, of which \$25 million will be used for construction costs associated with the District's long-term capital plan and \$42.2 million are crossover refunding bonds. Offsetting that increase was a \$61.6 million decrease in the district's share of the unfunded liability reported by Utah Retirement Systems which requires higher than normal contributions until the liability is fully The district also paid \$10.7 million funded. against the liability for outstanding bonds.
- Deferred inflows related to pensions increased \$63.5 million as a result of an increase in the District's share of the deferred inflows of resources related to pensions reported by Utah Retirement Systems. This increase is primarily attributable to the decrease in the net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments.
- Deferred inflows of property taxes levied for future years increased \$41.9 million due to an increase in the amount of property taxes assessed on January 1, 2018 for the upcoming 2018-19 fiscal year compared to those assessed on January 1, 2017 for the then upcoming 2017-18 fiscal year as mentioned above.

Governmental Activities

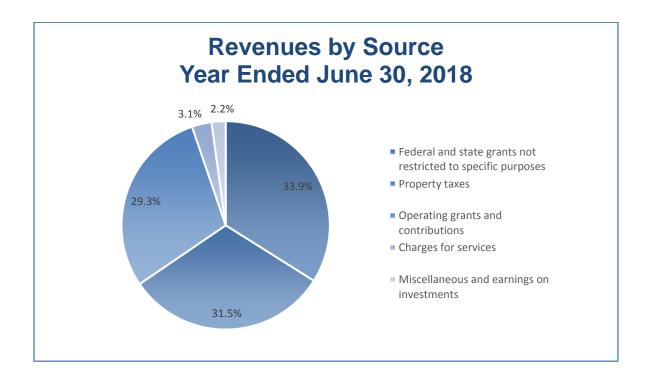
The \$19.6 million increase in net position can also be analyzed from an operational standpoint. The following list highlights some of the key changes in revenues and expenses during the year compared to the prior year:

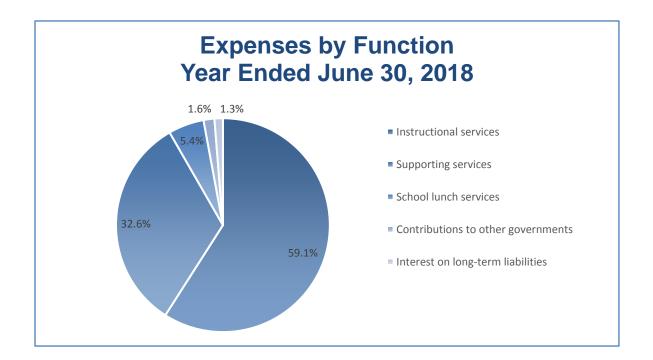
- Operating grants and contributions restricted to specific programs increased by \$4.0 million over the previous year. This increase was primarily attributable to an increase in the restricted portion of state funding for the minimum school program.
- Property tax revenue increased by \$25.9 million from the prior year. This increase was

| GRANITE SCHOOL Changes in Net (in millions of d | Position | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Governmental Activities | | | | | | | |
| | Change | | | | | | | |
| | 2018 | 2017 | 2018-17 | | | | | |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | |
| Program revenues: | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 18.6 | \$ 19.4 | \$ (0.8) | | | | | |
| Operating grants and contributions | 178.5 | 174.5 | 4.0 | | | | | |
| General revenues: | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | 192.2 | 166.3 | 25.9 | | | | | |
| Federal and state grants not restricted | | | | | | | | |
| to specific purposes | 206.8 | 197.6 | 9.2 | | | | | |
| Earnings on investments | 5.2 | 2.8 | 2.4 | | | | | |
| Gain on sale of capital assets | 0.9 | | (4.1) | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 7.2 | 7.5 | (0.3) | | | | | |
| Total revenues | 609.4 | 573.1 | 36.3 | | | | | |
| Expenses: | | | | | | | | |
| Instructional services | 348.3 | 369.4 | (21.1) | | | | | |
| Supporting services: | | | | | | | | |
| Students | 35.5 | 22.2 | 13.3 | | | | | |
| Instructional staff | 28.7 | 16.7 | 12.0 | | | | | |
| District administration | 4.2 | 4.0 | 0.2 | | | | | |
| School administration | 35.2 | 33.3 | 1.9 | | | | | |
| Central | 15.3 | 13.2 | 2.1 | | | | | |
| Operation and maintenance of facilities | 61.6 | | (1.3) | | | | | |
| Transportation | 11.9 | | 1.3 | | | | | |
| School lunch services | 31.8 | | (1.2) | | | | | |
| Community services | 1.5 | | 0.2 | | | | | |
| Contributions to other governments | 8.2 | | 3.6 | | | | | |
| Interest on long-term liabilities | 7.6 | | 1.4 | | | | | |
| Total expenses | 589.8 | | 12.4 | | | | | |
| Change in net position | 19.6 | (4.3) | | | | | | |
| Net position - beginning | 262.0 | 266.3 | (4.3) | | | | | |
| Net position - ending | \$ 281.6 | \$ 262.0 | \$ 19.6 | | | | | |

primarily the result of an increase in the overall property tax levy (from 0.006481 to .006779) per \$1 of taxable value resulting in an additional \$89.40 of property tax revenue on a typical \$300,000 home value. This increase in the overall levy occurred largely in the board local levy and a new state-imposed charter school levy.

Federal and state grants not restricted to specific programs increased by \$9.2 million over the previous year. This increase was primarily attributable to an increase in the unrestricted portion of state funding for the minimum school program as well as the statesupported property tax guarantee programs for the voted and board local levies. The state guarantees a certain amount of revenue generated by the weighted pupil unit provided the District levies a property tax rate above a defined floor. Overall expenses increased by \$12.4 million over the previous year primarily as the result of providing an 11.7% increase in pay to all educators.





Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with financerelated legal requirements.

Governmental Funds

As previously discussed, the focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on nearterm inflows, outflows, and fund balances. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements.

Fund Balances

Governmental funds report the differences between their assets, liabilities, and deferred outflows/inflows of resources as fund balance, which is divided into nonspendable, restricted, and unrestricted portions. Nonspendable includes inventories and prepaid items that are not expected to be converted to cash. Restricted includes net fund resources of the District that are subject to external constraints due to state or federal laws, or externally imposed conditions by grantors or creditors. Restrictions include tax revenues levied for specific purposes. The unrestricted fund balance is, in turn, subdivided between committed, assigned, and unassigned portions. Committed balances reflect the District's self-imposed limitation on the use of otherwise available expendable financial resources in governmental funds. Assigned balances in the General Fund are those that do not meet the requirements of restricted or committed but that are intended to be used for specific purposes. Unassigned balances in the General Fund are all other available net fund resources.

At June 30, 2018, the District's combined governmental fund balances increased by a net \$79.6 million during the year ended June 30, 2018 to \$248.8 million (\$9.5 million in nonspendable, \$99.5 million in restricted, \$86.3 million in committed, \$44.2 million in assigned, and \$9.3 million in unassigned fund balances). The primary factors for the increase are:

 Property tax revenue increased by \$25.7 million as the result of an increase in the overall property tax levy (from 0.006481 to .006779) per \$1 of taxable value resulting in an additional \$89.40 of property tax revenue on a typical \$300,000 home value. This increase in the overall levy occurred largely in the board local levy and a new state-imposed charter school levy.

- State funding increased by \$12.7 million due to increases in funding for the minimum school program, including the state guarantees on the voted and board local levies.
- Proceeds from the issuance of bonds increased by \$67.2 which consisted of \$25.0 million in new bonds and \$42.2 million in bonds issued in a crossover refunding.
- Offsetting the increases in revenue is a \$47.0 million increase in expenditures associated with higher personnel costs due to the 11.7% raise given to every educator and \$8.2 million more in capital outlay expenditures as part of the commencement of several significant construction projects as part of the long-term capital plan.

Proprietary Funds

The District's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. Total net position in the proprietary funds increased by \$7.1 million during the year ended June 30, 2018 to \$12.7 million. This change is due primarily to \$2.3 million higher revenue from increased insurance premiums charged to the other funds combined with a \$4.6 million reduction in medical and prescription claims, both of which occurred in the self-insurance fund.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

The Board revised the 2018 budget during the year. Budget amendments reflected changes in programs and related funding.

Final budgeted revenues were \$5.6 million or 1.1% lower than original estimates. The change was primarily attributable to an increase in the projected amount of state program funding to be carried over to 2018-2019.

The difference between the original budget and the final amended budget for total expenditures was a

decrease of \$10.7 million or 2.1% of total original estimated expenditures. This difference is primarily due to a \$5.9 million increase in accrued salary and benefit costs due to a timing difference between the prior and current fiscal years, and a \$2.2 million increase in state program funding that has been carried over to 2018-19.

Actual expenditures were \$8.4 million less than the final amended budget. The decrease is due primarily to a \$6.1 million decrease in instructional services caused by federal program funding that has been carried over to 2018-19.

The District did not overspend its legal spending authority for the year ending June 30, 2018.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

The District's investment in capital assets for its governmental activities as of June 30, 2018, amounts to \$479.7 million, net of accumulated depreciation. This investment in capital assets includes land, land improvements, buildings and improvements, furniture and equipment, and vehicles. The total decrease in capital assets for the current fiscal year was \$12.0 million, or 2.4%. Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in Note 6 to the basic financial statements.

| GRANITE SC Capit (net of accumu in million | al As lated | sets depre | cia | | | |
|--|----------------|---------------|-----|-------|----|-----------------|
| | | 2018 | | 2017 | | hange 018-17 |
| Land | \$ | 50.2 | \$ | 40.0 | \$ | 10.2 |
| Construction in progress | | 5.9 | | 4.0 | | 1.9 |
| Buildings and improvements | | 391.9 | | 413.6 | | (21.7) |
| Land improvements | | 14.7 | | 16.0 | | (1.3) |
| Vehicles | | 7.6 | | 7.6 | | - |
| Furniture and equipment | | 9.4 | | 10.5 | _ | (1.1) |
| Total net position | \$ | 479.7 | \$ | 491.7 | \$ | <u>(\$12.0)</u> |

The *Capital Projects Fund* accounts for the costs incurred for acquiring and improving sites, constructing and remodeling facilities, and procuring vehicles and

equipment necessary for providing educational programs for all students within the District. At June 30, 2018, the District had several long-term construction projects carried as construction in progress, the largest of which are \$1.1 million for architecture and engineering costs associated with the rebuilds of Skyline High School and Cyprus High School and \$1.0 million for an HVAC upgrade at Kearns High Schools are part of the initial costs of multi-year projects with construction expected to begin in 2020.

Debt Administration

On November 21, 2017, the District issued the last \$25.0 million in general obligation bonds authorized by voters in 2009. At the same time, the District used a crossover refunding to advance refund \$46.7 million of outstanding general obligation Build America Bonds by issuing \$42.2 million in new bonds at lower interest rates resulting in an economic gain of \$2.0 million. Additional information on this bond issuance and advance refunding can be found in Note 13 to the basic financial statements.

The District had \$248.9 million in outstanding general obligation bonds, net of unamortized bond premiums at the end of the fiscal year. The general obligation bonded debt is limited by Utah law to 4% of the fair market value of the total taxable property. The unused legal debt capacity was \$1,382.7 million at December 31, 2017. Additional information on the District's outstanding obligations can be found in Note 13 to the basic financial statements.

Conditions with Expected Future Impact

Long-term Capital Plan

On November 7, 2017, voters in the District authorized the issuance of \$238.0 million in general obligation bonds as a major component of the District's long-term capital plan. The first \$50.0 million was issued on November 27, 2018. The remaining bonds will be issued over the next several years. Additional information on the bond authorization and issuance can be found in Notes 13 and 14 to the basic financial statements. All told, the long-term capital plan is to rebuild 13 schools and renovate 17 more. More information on the planned construction projects is available at gsdfuture.org.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, students and all other interested parties with a general overview of the District's finances and to show accountability for tax dollars and funding from other governments. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Business Administrator, Granite School District, 2500 South State Street, Salt Lake City, UT 84115-3110



Government-wide Financial Statements

Government-wide Financial Statements

| | G | overnmental Activities |
|--|----|---------------------------|
| Assets: | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 264,716,854 |
| Receivables: | Ť | ,,.,.,. |
| Property taxes | | 224,983,83 |
| Local | | 5,687,68 |
| State | | 2,281,34 |
| Federal | | 16,050,15 |
| Prepaid items | | 4,090,37 |
| Inventories | | 5,454,62 |
| Restricted cash and investments with fiscal agent | | 48,923,78 |
| Capital assets: | | -,,- |
| Land, construction in progress, and water stock | | 56,090,78 |
| Other capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation | | 423,581,21 |
| Total assets | | 1,051,860,65 |
| Deferred outflows of resources: | | |
| Related to state retirement pensions | | 115,563,55 |
| Related to district retirement pensions | | 819,31 |
| Related to district OPEB plan | | 712,68 |
| Bond refunding costs | | 5,186,32 |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | | 122,281,87 |
| 12-1-994 | | |
| Liabilities: | | 2 077 07 |
| Accounts and contracts payable Accrued interest | | 3,977,97 |
| Accrued interest Accrued salaries and related benefits | | 819,09 |
| Unearned revenue: | | 47,655,51 |
| | | 1 000 62 |
| Local State | | 1,992,63 9,580,26 |
| | | |
| Federal | | 1,734,49 |
| Long-term liabilities: | | 20,020,00 |
| Portion due or payable within one year | | 36,939,66 |
| Portion due or payable after one year | | 462,577,98 |
| Total liabilities | | 565,277,63 |
| Deferred inflows of resources: | | 404 007 40 |
| Related to state retirement pensions | | 101,907,18 |
| Related to district retirement pensions | | 717,29 |
| Related to district OPEB plan Property taxes levied for future year | | 796,65 223,805,74 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | | 327,226,87 |
| | | 021,220,01 |
| Net position: | | 204 475 50 |
| Net investment in capital assets | | 301,175,56 |
| Restricted for: | | 00 700 0- |
| Capital projects | | 20,799,97 |
| Debt service | | 1,408,10 |
| Pass-through taxes | | 78,73 |
| Schools and scholarships | | 783,73 |
| School lunch | | 10,156,65 |
| Unrestricted | | (52,764,73 |
| Total net position | \$ | 281,638,02 |

| | | | | Program | . Po | Venues | F | et (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position |
|---|--------------|---------------|---|------------|------|------------------------------------|----|---|
| Activities or Functions | Ex | penses | Program Revenues Operating Charges for Grants and Services Contributions | | | Total overnmental Activities | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Instructional services | \$ 34 | 8,324,558 | \$ | 12,417,029 | \$ | 108,951,818 | \$ | (226,955,711) |
| Supporting services: | | | | | | | | |
| Students | | 5,524,217 | | - | | 18,505,217 | | (17,019,000) |
| Instructional staff | 2 | 8,706,882 | | - | | 10,671,282 | | (18,035,600) |
| District administration | | 4,201,137 | | - | | 160,604 | | (4,040,533) |
| School administration | 3 | 5,176,036 | | - | | 1,998,635 | | (33,177,401) |
| Central | 1 | 5,267,081 | | - | | 107,070 | | (15,160,011) |
| Operation and maintenance of facilities | 6 | 1,625,697 | | 1,856,793 | | 553,194 | | (59,215,710) |
| Transportation | 1 | 1,924,768 | | 502,860 | | 9,511,360 | | (1,910,548) |
| School lunch services | 3 | 1,814,472 | | 3,854,718 | | 27,990,354 | | 30,600 |
| Community services | | 1,456,918 | | - | | - | | (1,456,918) |
| Contributions to other governments | | 8,232,386 | | - | | - | | (8,232,386) |
| Interest on long-term liabilities | | 7,551,547 | | - | | - | | (7,551,547) |
| Total school district | \$ 58 | 9,805,699 | \$ | 18,631,400 | \$ | 178,449,534 | | (392,724,765) |
| General revenues: | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes levied for: | | | | | | | | |
| Basic state supported p | rogram (se | t by state le | gis | lature) | | | | 43,352,251 |
| Voted local | | | | | | | | 35,583,129 |
| Board local | | | | | | | | 65,664,283 |
| Capital outlay | | | | | | | | 22,146,143 |
| Debt service | | | | | | | | 17,224,778 |
| Redevelopment agencie | es | | | | | | | 4,921,014 |
| Charter schools | | | | | | | | 3,311,372 |
| Total property taxes | | | | | | | | 192,202,970 |
| Federal and state grants n | ot restricte | d to specifi | c pr | ograms | | | | 206,775,969 |
| Earnings on investments | | • | • | U U | | | | 5,203,179 |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | | | | 8,134,095 |
| Total general revenues | | | | | | | | 412,316,213 |
| Change in net position | | | | | | | | 19,591,448 |
| Net position - beginning | | | | | | | | 262,046,578 |
| Net position - ending | | | | | | | \$ | 281,638,026 |

Fund Financial Statements

Fund Financial Statements

Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds

June 30, 2018

| | | | М | ajor Funds Capital | | Debt | G | Other overnmental | Total Governmental | |
|---|-------|-----------|----|-----------------------|----|-------------|----|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| | G | eneral | | Projects | | Service | Ŭ | Funds | Ŭ | Funds |
| Assets: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ 16 | 9,066,736 | \$ | 36,668,745 | \$ | 1,296,886 | \$ | 29,857,533 | \$ | 236,889,900 |
| Receivables: | | | | | | | | , , | | |
| Property taxes | 14 | 2,377,256 | | 18,648,629 | | 54,633,781 | | 9,324,169 | | 224,983,835 |
| Local | | 1,264,557 | | 4,240,749 | | 83,403 | | 43,069 | | 5,631,778 |
| State | | 1,025,488 | | - | | - | | 1,255,854 | | 2,281,342 |
| Federal | | 5,713,478 | | - | | - | | 266,742 | | 15,980,220 |
| Inventories | | 3,436,400 | | - | | - | | 1,989,321 | | 5,425,721 |
| Prepaid items | | 3,774,710 | | 308,281 | | - | | 7,061 | | 4,090,052 |
| Restricted cash and investments with fiscal agent | | - | | - | | 48,923,785 | | - | | 48,923,785 |
| Due from other funds | | - | | - | | | | 2,226,055 | | 2,226,055 |
| Total assets | \$ 33 | 6,658,625 | \$ | 59.866.404 | \$ | 104,937,855 | \$ | 44,969,804 | \$ | 546,432,688 |
| | ÷ | 0,000,020 | Ť | | Ŧ | , | Ť | | Ť | 0.0,.02,000 |
| Liabilities: | • | 400 070 | ¢ | 0.000 000 | • | | ¢ | 404 700 | ۴ | 2 000 007 |
| Accounts and contracts payable | \$ | 432,676 | \$ | 3,355,509 | \$ | - | \$ | 181,782 | \$ | 3,969,967 |
| Accrued salaries and related benefits | 4 | 6,841,886 | | 801 | | - | | 812,828 | | 47,655,515 |
| Unearned revenue: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local | | 1,737,069 | | 255,562 | | - | | - | | 1,992,631 |
| State | | 9,580,265 | | - | | - | | - | | 9,580,265 |
| Federal | | 1,734,499 | | - | | - | | - | | 1,734,499 |
| Due to other funds | | 2,300,141 | | - | | - | | - | | 2,300,141 |
| Total liabilities | 6 | 2,626,536 | | 3,611,872 | | - | | 994,610 | | 67,233,018 |
| Deferred inflows of resources: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes levied for future year | 14 | 1,669,001 | | 18,555,861 | | 54,362,006 | | 9,218,873 | | 223,805,741 |
| Unavailable property tax revenue | | 1,618,121 | | 211,942 | | 620,914 | | 105,296 | | 2,556,273 |
| Unavailable proceeds from property sales | | - | | 4,065,027 | | - 020,314 | | - | | 4,065,027 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | 14 | 3,287,122 | | 22,832,830 | | 54,982,920 | | 9,324,169 | | 230,427,041 |
| | | -, - , | | , , | | - , , | | -,- , | | , ,- |
| Fund balances: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable: | | 0 400 400 | | | | | | 4 000 004 | | F 405 704 |
| Inventories | | 3,436,400 | | - | | - | | 1,989,321 | | 5,425,721 |
| Prepaid items | | 3,774,710 | | 308,281 | | - | | 7,061 | | 4,090,052 |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital projects | | - | | 33,113,421 | | - | | - | | 33,113,421 |
| Debt service | | - | | - | | 49,954,935 | | - | | 49,954,935 |
| Schools and scholarships | | 25,878 | | - | | - | | 751,568 | | 777,446 |
| School lunch | | - | | - | | - | | 15,637,262 | | 15,637,262 |
| Committed to: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Economic stabilization | 2 | 7,401,246 | | - | | - | | - | | 27,401,246 |
| Employee benefits | 4 | 2,189,085 | | - | | - | | - | | 42,189,085 |
| Contractual obligations | | 385,573 | | - | | - | | - | | 385,573 |
| District activity programs | | - | | - | | - | | 13,754,544 | | 13,754,544 |
| Foundation | | - | | - | | - | | 2,511,269 | | 2,511,269 |
| Assigned to: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Self insurance | 1 | 5,958,841 | | - | | - | | - | | 15,958,841 |
| Employee benefits | | 1,559,244 | | - | | - | | - | | 11,559,244 |
| Planned projects | | 1,442,089 | | - | | - | | - | | 11,442,089 |
| Textbooks | | 5,225,474 | | - | | - | | - | | 5,225,474 |
| Unassigned | | 9,346,427 | | - | | - | | - | | 9,346,427 |
| Total fund balances | | 0,744,967 | | 33,421,702 | | 49,954,935 | | 34,651,025 | | 248,772,629 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances | | 6,658,625 | \$ | | \$ | 104,937,855 | \$ | 44,969,804 | \$ | 546,432,688 |
| | ψυυ | 0,000,020 | ψ | 55,000,404 | ψ | 107,307,000 | ψ | ,505,004 | ψ | JTU,TJZ,000 |

| GRANITE SCHOOL DISTRICT Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of June 30, 2018 | Net Position | |
|---|--|----------------|
| Total fund balances for governmental funds | | \$ 248,772,629 |
| Total net position reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different becau | se: | |
| Capital assets used by governmental funds are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Those assets consist of: Land Construction in progress Water stock Buildings and improvements, net of \$373,176,730 accumulated depreciation Land improvements, net of \$29,911,455 accumulated depreciation Vehicles, net of \$19,744,627 accumulated depreciation Furniture and equipment, net of \$33,301,782 accumulated depreciation | \$ 50,176,048 5,881,512 33,221 391,878,523 14,651,826 7,636,820 9,270,301 | 479,528,251 |
| Some of the District's receivables will be collected after year-end, but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures, and therefore are reported as deferred inflows of resources in the funds: Unavailable proceeds from property sales Unavailable property tax revenue Unavailable interest subsidies on Build America Bonds | 4,065,027 2,556,273 69,931 | 6,691,231 |
| Internal service funds are used by the District to charge the costs of printing and risk management (medical, industrial, and unemployment compensation insurance) services to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position. Internal service fund net position balances at year-end are: | | 12,672,746 |
| Long-term liabilities applicable to the District's governmental funds are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. All liabilitiesboth current and long-termare reported in the statement of net position. These and related balances at year-end are: Bonds payable Unamortized bond premiums Accrued interest Deferred outflows of resources - bond refunding costs Net pension liability - state retirement plans Deferred outflows of resources - related to state retirement pensions Deferred inflows of resources - related to state retirement pensions Total pension liability - district retirement plan Deferred outflows of resources - related to district retirement pension Total OPEB liability - long-term disability plans Deferred outflows of resources - related to OPEB Deferred outflows of resources - related to OPEB Deferred inflows of resources - related to OPEB | (234,295,000) (14,634,861) (819,093) 5,186,324 (192,929,545) 115,381,550 (101,747,234) (15,332,804) 817,867 (716,025) (2,205,603) 711,423 (795,247) (4,588,200) | |
| Early retirement compensation and insurance payable | (20,060,383) | (466,026,831) |
| Total net position of governmental activities | | \$ 281,638,026 |

Total net position of governmental activities

GRANITE SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | | Major Funds | | Other | Total | | |
|---|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--|--|
| | | Capital | Debt | Governmental | Governmental | | |
| | General | Projects | Service | Funds | Funds | | |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 144,794,791 | \$ 22,176,028 | \$ 17,248,022 | \$ 8,232,386 | \$ 192,451,227 | | |
| Earnings on investments | 2,829,790 | 546,937 | 979,010 | 626,546 | 4,982,283 | | |
| Other local | 10,311,195 | 471,330 | - | 17,517,311 | 28,299,836 | | |
| State | 313,717,784 | 378,055 | - | 4,881,492 | 318,977,331 | | |
| Federal | 42,303,423 | 835,589 | - | 23,108,862 | 66,247,874 | | |
| Total revenues | 513,956,983 | 24,407,939 | 18,227,032 | 54,366,597 | 610,958,551 | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| Instructional services | 314,430,030 | 2,562,171 | - | 10,580,255 | 327,572,456 | | |
| Supporting services: | | | | | | | |
| Students | 36,374,578 | 34,852 | - | 161,741 | 36,571,171 | | |
| Instructional staff | 29,410,870 | 51,320 | - | 268,377 | 29,730,567 | | |
| District administration | 4,369,980 | 14,102 | - | - | 4,384,082 | | |
| School administration | 34,632,807 | 47,872 | - | 933,738 | 35,614,417 | | |
| Central | 11,818,625 | 3,131,184 | - | - | 14,949,809 | | |
| Operation and maintenance of facilities | 58,104,674 | 1,168,396 | - | 193,556 | 59,466,626 | | |
| Transportation | 10,139,277 | 1,156,827 | - | 172,261 | 11,468,365 | | |
| School lunch services | - | | - | 33,052,083 | 33,052,083 | | |
| Community services | - | - | - | 1,589,536 | 1,589,536 | | |
| Contributions to other governments | - | - | - | 8,232,386 | 8,232,386 | | |
| Debt service: | | | | 0,202,000 | 0,202,000 | | |
| Principal | _ | - | 10,720,000 | | 10,720,000 | | |
| Interest | _ | - | 7,910,252 | | 7,910,252 | | |
| Bond issuance costs | _ | 137,676 | 234,080 | _ | 371,756 | | |
| Paying agent fees | _ | 107,070 | 3,500 | | 3,500 | | |
| Capital outlay | - | 28,910,833 | 5,500 - | - | 28,910,833 | | |
| Total expenditures | 499,280,841 | 37,215,233 | 18,867,832 | 55,183,933 | 610,547,839 | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | 14,676,142 | (12,807,294) | (640,800) | (817,336) | 410,712 | | |
| | 1,010,112 | (12,001,201) | (010,000) | (011,000) | 110,112 | | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | F22 20F | 220.244 | | | | | |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | 533,385 | 330,314 | - | - | 863,699 | | |
| Bonds issued | - | 25,000,000 | - | - | 25,000,000 | | |
| Refunding bonds issued | - | - | 42,195,000 | - | 42,195,000 | | |
| Premiums on bonds issued | - | 3,839,794 | 7,460,574 | - | 11,300,368 | | |
| Transfers in | - | 16,066 | - | 776,358 | 792,424 | | |
| Transfers (out) | (936,132) | - | - | - | (936,132 | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (402,747) | 29,186,174 | 49,655,574 | 776,358 | 79,215,359 | | |
| Net change in fund balances | 14,273,395 | 16,378,880 | 49,014,774 | (40,978) | 79,626,071 | | |
| Fund balances - beginning | 116,471,572 | 17,042,822 | 940,161 | 34,692,003 | 169,146,558 | | |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ 130,744,967 | \$ 33,421,702 | \$ 49,954,935 | \$ 34,651,025 | \$ 248,772,629 | | |

GRANITE SCHOOL DISTRICT Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities Year Ended June 30, 2018

Net change in fund balances for total governmental funds

\$ 79,626,071

The change in net position reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities is different because:

| ange in net position of governmental activities | | | \$ | 19,591,44 |
|--|----|--------------|----|-----------|
| ictivities. | | | | 7,067,41 |
| nternal service funds are used by the District to charge the costs of printing and risk nanagement (medical, industrial, and unemployment compensation insurance) services to ndividual funds. The internal service fund change in net position is reported with governmental | | | | |
| aternal service funds are used by the District to oberge the costs of printing and risk | | | | |
| Early retirement benefit expense | | 4,133,225 | | 11,761,07 |
| Compensated absences expense | | (61,724) | | |
| Long-term disability insurance OPEB expense | | (973,419) | | |
| District retirement pension expense | | (139,131) | | |
| State retirement pension expense | | 8,802,119 | | |
| overnmental funds. | | | | |
| nancial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the | | | | |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current | | | | |
| Interest expense | | (812,300) | (| 67,041,40 |
| Amortization of bond premiums | | 1,546,261 | | |
| Proceeds from bonds and bond premiums | | (78,495,368) | | |
| Bond principal payments | | 10,720,000 | | |
| ond-related long-term liabilities are: | | | | |
| mounts are reductions in the bond liability in the statement of activities. The net changes in | | | | |
| he governmental funds report bond principal payments as expenditures, whereas these | | | | |
| Unavailable interest subsidy on Build America Bonds | | | | 29 |
| Unavailable property tax revenue | | | | (248,2 |
| nflows of resources in the funds. The changes in unavailable revenue is: | | | | (0.40.0) |
| nough to pay for the current period's expenditures, and therefore are reported as deferred | | | | |
| Some of the District's revenues will be collected after year-end, but are not available soon | | | | |
| | | | `` | , , , |
| Depreciation expense | | (34,728,297) | (| 11,573,74 |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | | (863,699) | | |
| Gain on sale of capital assets | Ŧ | 1,178,861 | | |
| Outlays for purchase of capital assets | \$ | 22,839,389 | | |
| | | | | |
| o | | | | |
| | | | | |
| ctivities, assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 for vehicles and equipment | | | | |
| es, assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 for vehicles and equipment 100,000 for buildings and improvements and land improvements are allocated over their ated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which ciation exceeds capital outlays in the current period: | \$ | 22 839 389 | | |

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual *General Fund*

Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | Budgeted | l Amounts | Actual | Variance with | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--|--|
| | Original | Final | Amounts | Final Budget | | |
| Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 144,672,258 | \$ 144,459,044 | \$ 144,794,791 | \$ 335,747 | | |
| Earnings on investments | 2,085,000 | 2,772,964 | 2,829,790 | 56,826 | | |
| Other local | 10,857,625 | 10,098,648 | 10,311,195 | 212,547 | | |
| State | 319,962,997 | 314,371,581 | 313,717,784 | (653,797) | | |
| Federal | 48,202,048 | 48,508,989 | 42,303,423 | (6,205,566) | | |
| Total revenues | 525,779,928 | 520,211,226 | 513,956,983 | (6,254,243) | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| Instructional services | 350,336,846 | 320,484,626 | 314,430,030 | 6,054,596 | | |
| Supporting services: | | | | | | |
| Students | 26,427,633 | 37,580,164 | 36,374,578 | 1,205,586 | | |
| Instructional staff | 19,363,588 | 30,283,603 | 29,410,870 | 872,733 | | |
| District administration | 4,346,773 | 4,339,146 | 4,369,980 | (30,834) | | |
| School administration | 34,545,871 | 34,400,784 | 34,632,807 | (232,023) | | |
| Central | 11,773,146 | 12,287,100 | 11,818,625 | 468,475 | | |
| Operation and maintenance of facilities | 61,261,698 | 58,062,153 | 58,104,674 | (42,521) | | |
| Transportation | 10,261,783 | 10,208,046 | 10,139,277 | 68,769 | | |
| Total expenditures | 518,317,338 | 507,645,622 | 499,280,841 | 8,364,781 | | |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | 7,462,590 | 12,565,604 | 14,676,142 | 2,110,538 | | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | |
| Transfers (out) | (1,295,455) | · · · / | (936,132) | (45,377) | | |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | - | 860 | 533,385 | 532,525 | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (1,295,455) | (889,895) | (402,747) | 487,148 | | |
| Net change in fund balances | 6,167,135 | 11,675,709 | 14,273,395 | 2,597,686 | | |
| Fund balances - beginning | 113,129,613 | 116,471,572 | 116,471,572 | - | | |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ 119,296,748 | \$ 128,147,281 | \$ 130,744,967 | \$ 2,597,686 | | |

GRANITE SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Fund Net Position - Proprietary Funds

June 30, 2018

| | A | vernmental Activities - Irnal Service Funds |
|---|----|--|
| Assets: Current assets: Cash and investments | \$ | 27,826,954 |
| Accounts receivable - local Prepaid items Inventories Due from other funds | | 55,903 327 28,908 74,086 |
| Total current assets | | 27,986,178 |
| Noncurrent assets: Capital assets: Equipment | | 730,422 |
| Accumulated depreciation Total noncurrent assets | | (586,673) 143,749 |
| Total assets | | 28,129,927 |
| Deferred outflows of resources: Related to state retirement pensions Related to district retirement pensions Related to district OPEB plan | | 182,001 1,449 1,261 |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | | 184,711 |
| Liabilities: Current liabilities: Accounts payable Health and accident claims payable Dental claims payable Workers compensation claims payable Unemployment claims payable | | 8,009 13,924,437 356,769 781,083 19,200 |
| Total current liabilities | | 15,089,498 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: Workers compensation payable Net pension liability - state retirement plans Total pension liability - district retirement plan Net OPEB liability - district long-term disability plans Early retirement liability | | 15,940 307,199 27,171 3,908 35,549 |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | | 389,767 |
| Total liabilities | | 15,479,265 |
| Deferred inflows of resources: Related to state retirement pensions Related to district retirement pensions Related to district OPEB plan | | 159,949 1,269 1,409 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | | 162,627 |
| Net position: Investment in capital assets | | 143,749 |
| Unrestricted Total net position | \$ | 12,528,997 12,672,746 |

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position - Proprietary Funds Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | l | Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds | | | |
|---------------------------------|----|---|--|--|--|
| Operating revenues: | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ | 71,327,353 | | | |
| Operating expenses: | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 457,261 | | | |
| Employee benefits | | 157,843 | | | |
| Medical and prescription claims | | 56,336,222 | | | |
| Dental claims | | 1,782,796 | | | |
| Medical administrative fees | | 2,854,247 | | | |
| Affordable Care Act fees | | 54,412 | | | |
| Medical reinsurance premiums | | 1,412,254 | | | |
| Workers compensation claims | | 1,172,358 | | | |
| Unemployment claims | | 10,585 | | | |
| Purchased services | | 199,765 | | | |
| Supplies and materials | | 112,561 | | | |
| Depreciation | | 74,236 | | | |
| Total operating expenses | | 64,624,540 | | | |
| Operating income | | 6,702,813 | | | |
| Nonoperating revenues: | | | | | |
| Earnings on investments | | 220,896 | | | |
| Transfers in | | 143,708 | | | |
| Total nonoperating revenues | | 364,604 | | | |
| Change in net position | | 7,067,417 | | | |
| Net position - beginning | | 5,605,329 | | | |
| Net position - ending | \$ | 12,672,746 | | | |

GRANITE SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Fund Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds Year Ended June 30, 2018

Governmental Activities -**Internal Service** Funds Cash flows from operating activities: \$ Receipts from interfund services provided 71,513,068 Payments of assessments from other funds (50, 832)Payments to employees (663, 381)Payments to suppliers for goods and services (306, 359)Payments for medical fees and insurance claims (64,163,738) Net cash provided by operating activities 6,328,758 Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: Transfers in from other funds 143,708 Cash flows from investing activities: Earnings on investments 220,896 Net change in cash and cash equivalents 6,693,362 Cash and cash equivalents - beginning 21,133,592 Cash and cash equivalents - ending* \$ 27,826,954

* Displayed as cash and investments on the statement of fund net position - proprietary funds.

| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operating activities: | |
|---|-----------------|
| Operating income | \$ 6,702,813 |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities: | |
| Non cash item - depreciation | 74,236 |
| (Increase) decrease in operating assets: | |
| Accounts receivable - local | 185,715 |
| Prepaid items | 1,466 |
| Inventories | 2,069 |
| Due from other funds | (50,832) |
| (Increase) in deferred outflows of resources | (3,143) |
| Increase (decrease) in operating liabilities: | |
| Accounts payable | 2,432 |
| Accrued salaries and related benefits | (1,150) |
| Health and accident insurance payable | (310,030) |
| Dental insurance payable | (51,206) |
| Workers compensation payable | (179,957) |
| Unemployment insurance payable | 329 |
| Net pension liability | (140,478) |
| Increase in deferred inflows of resources | 96,494 |
| Total adjustments | (374,055) |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | \$ 6,328,758 |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Granite School District (the District) have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to local governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant accounting policies of the District are described below.

A) Reporting Entity

The District is a legally separate, fiscally independent government entity of the State of Utah with its own elected governing body. As required by GAAP, these financial statements present all the fund types of the District and a blended component unit for which the District is considered to be financially accountable. The blended component unit, although legally separate, is in substance, part of the District's operations. The District is not a component unit of any other government.

The Board of Education (the Board) is the governing authority for the District, and is comprised of seven members elected by the qualified voters who reside within the boundaries serviced by the District. Each member serves for four years and is elected from the precinct in which the member resides. The Board establishes District policies, approves the budget, appoints a superintendent with responsibilities for administering all educational activities of the District, and appoints a business administrator/treasurer with responsibilities for fiscal activities. In addition, the Board is authorized to issue bonds, incur short-term debt, and levy property taxes. All funds, including financial activity over which the Board has governance, are included in the financial statements.

Blended Component Unit. The Granite Education Foundation (the Foundation) is a legally separate nonprofit organization classified as tax-exempt under IRS regulations that raises funds and secures donations that exclusively benefit the District by providing additional funding for educational related purposes within the District. The Foundation is governed by a board comprised of fourteen executive members. The Foundation's board appoints all members. Certain Foundation board members are employees or administrators of the District. Most of the Foundation's administrative costs are paid for by the District through an interfund transfer. The Foundation is presented as a nonmajor special revenue fund included in the other governmental funds of the District. The Foundation issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained by writing Granite Education Foundation, 2500 S State Street, Salt Lake City, Utah 84115 or visiting the website: granitekids.org.

B) Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

Government-wide and fund financial statements are presented separately; however, they are interrelated. The Statement of Activities incorporates data from governmental funds and internal service funds. Separate financial statements are provided for the District's governmental funds and internal service funds.

The government–wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and statement of changes in net position) report on all of the activities of the District and the Foundation. As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule occur only when the elimination of such activity would distort the expenses and revenues reported by function. The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expense of a given function is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include: 1) charges to students or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function, and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues. Restrictions imposed on a portion of the District's net position by binding laws and regulations of other entities are reported as restricted net position and are net of any related liabilities.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements...Continued – June 30, 2018

The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its blended component unit. Separate statements for each fund category – governmental and proprietary – are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds.

C) Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement* focus and the *accrual basis of accounting*, as are the proprietary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. All significant receivable balances at June 30, 2018 are expected to be collected.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement* focus and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities in the current period. For this purpose, the District considers revenues as available if they are collected within 30 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, expenditures related to compensated absences, early retirement, pension benefits, and early retirement healthcare benefits are recognized to the extent they have matured (when payment is due). General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds.

Property taxes and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual because of legal and other requirements and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Revenue is recognized for expenditure-driven grants when the terms of the grant are met. Any prepayments for such grants are shown as unearned revenue. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the District.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

- The *General Fund* is the District's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the District, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.
- The Capital Projects Fund is a special revenue fund that accounts for resources accumulated and payments
 made for the acquisition and improvement of sites, construction and remodel of facilities, and procurement
 of equipment necessary for providing educational programs for students within the District.
- The *Debt Service Fund* is a special revenue fund that accounts for the accumulation of resources used for the payment of general obligation bond principal and interest.

Additionally, the District reports the following fund types:

The District has four non-major special revenue funds. 1) The District Activity Programs Fund accounts for the co-curricular and extra-curricular activities in schools and includes all student fee revenues that flow through the individual school checking accounts. 2) The Pass-through Taxes Fund accounts for both the tax increment financing authorized by the Community Development and Renewal Agencies Act and property tax revenue related to the charter school levy. 3)The Granite Education Foundation Fund accounts for donations received by the tax-exempt non-profit organization formed to exclusively benefit the District.
 4) The School Lunch Fund accounts for the food service activities of the District, as required by state and federal law.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements...Continued – June 30, 2018

The District has two internal service funds (proprietary funds). 1) The *Printing Services Fund* accounts for the revenues and expenses associated with providing printing services by the District's printing services department to schools and other departments of the District on a cost-reimbursement basis. 2) The *Employee Benefits Self-Insurance Fund* accounts for the costs of the District's self-insured plans for medical insurance, industrial insurance, and unemployment compensation. Annual premiums are charged to the other funds based upon total projected expenses. Benefit payments and administrative fee payments are made to third-party administrators who approve and process all claims. Operating revenue in these two funds consists of direct charges for services provided. Operating expenses in these two funds consist of the cost of providing services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. Nonoperating revenues would be those not directly related to services provided.

D) Budget Policies and Procedures

Budgets are presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting for all governmental funds. Budgets are legally required and have been adopted for each governmental fund. Budgets are also adopted for the internal service funds; budgets for the internal service funds are presented on the accrual basis of accounting. Unencumbered annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year end with the exception of contractual obligations. The laws of the state govern budget policies. The District's budget procedures are in accordance with those laws and are summarized as follows:

- Prior to June 1 each year, the District superintendent submits to the Board a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing July 1st. This budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. Included also is a final budget for the current year ending June 30, 2018.
- 2) Copies of the proposed budget are made available for public inspection for a period of at least 15 days.
- 3) A public hearing is held prior to June 22 in which the budget is legally adopted by resolution of the Board after obtaining taxpayer input.
- 4) Once adopted, the budget can be amended by subsequent Board action. The Board, upon recommendation of the Superintendent, can approve reductions in appropriations, but increased appropriations by fund require a public hearing prior to amending the budget. Management may make interim transfers from one appropriation to another within any given fund. All such interim transfers made by management are reviewed and approved by the Board. All interim transfers made in the year ended June 30, 2018 were approved by the Board on or before June 22, 2018.
- 5) Minor interim adjustments in estimated revenue and appropriations during the fiscal year have been included in the fiscal budget approved by the Board, as presented in the financial statements.
- 6) Expenditures may not legally exceed budgeted appropriations at the fund level, which is the level at which the Board must approve any over expenditures of appropriations or transfers of appropriated amounts. Because of this, the budget of the District is usually amended once each year, when the Board also takes action on the new fiscal year budget. The amendments made to the budget for the year ended June 30, 2018 are not considered significant.

E) Deposits and Investments

The District's investments in the Utah Public Treasurers' Investment Fund or PTIF (an external investment pool) are valued at fair value (based on the corresponding liability to pool participants). The reported value of the pool is the same as the value of the pool shares. Under the District's investment policy, all temporary cash surpluses are invested, either directly or through a "sweep account". Interest earned on District investments is prorated to individual funds at the end of each month on the basis of their average daily cash balances during the month when interest was earned. Because participating funds use the PTIF as if it were a demand deposit account, the internal service fund equity in pooled investments is considered a cash equivalent for cash flow reporting purposes. See Note 2 for further information regarding cash and investments.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements...Continued – June 30, 2018

F) Inventories

Inventories consist of various school supplies, custodial and maintenance supplies, house projects constructed by students, and various food items. Inventories are valued at cost or, if donated, at acquisition value when received, using the average cost method. Inventories of governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased. Accordingly, a portion of fund balance is reported as nonspendable in each fund equal to the carrying value of inventory in that fund. Donated food commodities are reported in the governmental funds as revenue when received.

G) Prepaid Items

Prepaid items are accounted for in the government-wide and fund financial statements and consist of textbooks and various school supplies that will be utilized in future periods and reported as expenses/expenditures when consumed.

H) Capital Assets

Capital assets include both depreciable and nondepreciable assets and are reported in the government-wide financial statements and the internal service funds. Nondepreciable assets include land, water stock, and current construction in progress. Depreciable assets include buildings and improvements, certain land improvements, vehicles, and equipment. The District defines capital assets as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 for land, vehicles, and equipment and \$100,000 for buildings and improvements and land improvements. Such assets are recorded at historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated acquisition value at the date of donation. The cost of normal maintenance or repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives is not capitalized.

Buildings and improvements, land improvements, vehicles, and equipment of the District are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Capital Assets | Years |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Buildings | 40 |
| Building and improvements | 10 |
| Buses and vehicles | 10 |
| Playground equipment and furniture | 10 |
| Computer equipment | 5 |

I) Net Position/Fund Balances

The residual of all other elements presented in a statement of net position is *net position* on the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements and the residual of all other elements presented in a balance sheet on the governmental fund financial statements is *fund balance*.

Net position is divided into three components: net investment in capital assets (capital assets net of related debt less unspent bond proceeds), restricted, and unrestricted. Net position is reported as restricted when constraints are placed upon it by external parties or are imposed by constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

The governmental fund financial statements present fund balances based on a hierarchy that shows, from highest to lowest, the level or form of constraints on fund balance resources and the extent to which the District is bound to honor them. The District first determines and reports nonspendable balances, then restricted, then committed, and so forth.

Fund balance classifications are summarized as follows:

Nonspendable. This category includes fund balance amounts that cannot be spent because they are either: 1) not in spendable form, or 2) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Fund balance amounts related to inventories and prepaid items are classified as nonspendable.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements...Continued – June 30, 2018

Restricted. This category includes net fund resources that are subject to external constraints that have been placed on the use of the resources either: 1) imposed by creditors (such as through a debt covenant), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or 2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Restricted fund balance amounts included the following:

- 1) Unspent tax revenues levied for specific purposes, such as capital projects and debt service.
- 2) Tax revenues that are restricted for other entities in the Pass-through Taxes Fund
- 3) Donations held in the *Granite Education Foundation Fund*.
- 4) Remaining fund balances in the School Lunch Fund.

The District itself can establish limitations on the use of spendable, unrestricted resources through either a commitment (committed fund balance) or an assignment (assigned fund balance) as follows:

Committed. This category includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes established by formal action of the District's Board of Education. Fund balance commitments can only be removed or changed by the same type of action (or resolution) of the Board of Education. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements. The Board of Education has approved to commit fund balance in the *General Fund* to the following purposes:

- 1) Economic stabilization. As defined by Utah law, an "undistributed reserve" up to five percent of the General Fund budgeted expenditures may be maintained by the District. The commitment is not to be used "in the negotiation or settlement of contract salaries for school district employees." The reserve requires a written resolution adopted by a majority vote of the Board of Education which is filed with the Utah State Board of Education and the Utah State Auditor. These resources may be used to cover potential state budget cuts, disasters, immediate capital needs, and other significant events that are circumstances or conditions that signal the need for stabilization.
- 2) Employee benefit obligations include net pension, early retirement, District retirement, and other postemployment benefits (OPEB) obligations and unpaid compensated absences.
- 3) Contractual obligations made by the District before June 30, 2018 that will be completed after that date.

The District's Board of Education has also committed resources in other governmental funds to District activity programs and the Foundation.

Assigned. This category includes *General Fund* balance amounts that the District intends to use for a specific purpose but they are neither restricted nor committed. The authority to assign fund balance is given to the Superintendent as the budget officer of the District (*Utah Code* 53A-19-101) and the Business Administrator per Board Policy (*Fiscal Policy Manual* 1.C.3.). The District has assigned *General Fund* resources that are to be used for self insurance, employee benefits, planned projects, and textbooks.

Unassigned. Residual balances in the *General Fund* are classified as unassigned. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, it is not appropriate to report a positive unassigned fund balance amount.

J) Net Position/Fund Balance Flow Assumptions

Sometimes the District will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report in each category of net position and fund balance, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the District's policy to consider restricted net position to have been depleted before unrestricted net position. It is the District's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before using any of the components of unrestricted fund balance.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements...Continued – June 30, 2018

Further, when the components of unrestricted fund balance can be used for the same purpose, committed fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

K) Compensated Absences

Full-time, twelve-month employees earn varying amounts of vacation and sick leave according to salary classification and years of employment. Vacation leave accrues at between 10 to 20 days per year. The unused balance carries forward up to a maximum of one and one half times the annual vacation accrual. Accrued unused vacation days are paid in full at termination or retirement at the then current pay rate. Sick leave accrues at up to 13.2 sick days per year with no maximum imposed on the unused sick leave balance. Only classified and secretarial employees are paid for accrued unused sick days. Classified employees are paid 30% of the balance of their unused sick days at the then current pay rate only upon retirement. Secretaries, having a minimum of five full consecutive years of service, are entitled to a payment of 30% of the balance of their unused sick days. All other employees are not paid for unused sick days.

Compensated absence obligations plus related payroll taxes are accrued when incurred in the government-wide financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental funds only if matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements. The District has committed resources in the *General Fund* to meet this obligation. Compensated absences are typically liquidated by the *General Fund*.

L) Pensions, District Retirement, and Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) Plans

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability (asset), deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Utah Retirement Systems (URS) and additions to/deductions from URS's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by URS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Pension plan investments are reported at fair value.

For purposes of measuring the total district retirement liability (asset), deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, the District recognizes benefit payments when due and payable in accordance with benefit terms. The total district retirement liability is an actuarially determined amount.

For purposes of measuring the total OPEB liability (asset), deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB, and OPEB expense, the District recognizes benefit payments when due and payable in accordance with benefit terms. The total OPEB liability is an actuarially determined amount.

M) Deferred Outflows of Resources

In addition to assets, financial statements will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred outflows of resources*, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

N) Deferred Inflows of Resources

In addition to liabilities, the financial statements will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred inflows of resources*, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements...Continued – June 30, 2018

O) Statement of Cash Flows and Supplemental Cash Flows Information

For the purpose of the statement of fund cash flows, the proprietary funds consider all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents. Investments in the PTIF are also considered cash equivalents.

NOTE 2 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

Deposits and investments are carried at fair value. A reconciliation of cash and investments at June 30, 2018, as shown on the financial statements is summarized as follows:

| Carrying amount of deposits | \$ 23,973,992 |
|--|-------------------|
| Carrying amount of investments | 289,666,647 |
| Total cash and investments | \$ 313,640,639 |
| | |
| Governmental funds cash and investments | \$ 285,813,685 |
| Internal service funds cash and investments | 27,826,954 |
| Statement of net position cash and investments | \$ 313,640,639 |

The District complies with the State Money Management Act (*Utah Code* Section 51, Chapter 7) (the Act) and related Rules of the Money Management Council (the Council) in handling its depository and investing transactions. District funds are deposited in qualified depositories as defined by the Act. The Act also authorizes the District to invest in the Utah Public Treasurers' Investment Fund (PTIF), certificates of deposit, U.S. Treasury obligations, U.S. agency issues, high-grade commercial paper, banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements, corporate bonds, money market mutual funds, and obligations of governmental entities within the State of Utah. The Act and Council rules govern the financial reporting requirements of qualified depositories in which public funds may be deposited and prescribe the conditions under which the designation of a depository shall remain in effect. The District considers the actions of the Council to be helpful oversight for protection of its uninsured bank deposits.

The PTIF is authorized and makes investments in accordance with the Act. The Council provides regulatory oversight for the PTIF. Participant accounts with the PTIF are not insured or otherwise guaranteed by the State of Utah. Participants in the PTIF share proportionally in the income, costs, gains and losses from investment activities. The degree of risk of the PTIF depends upon the underlying portfolio, which primarily consists of money market securities held by the Utah State Treasurer, including corporate notes (87.6%), money market mutual funds (0.7%), top-rated commercial paper (10.4%), repurchase agreements (0.7%), and certificates of deposit (0.6%). The portfolio has a weighted average maturity of 52 days. The PTIF is not rated. The reported value of the pool is the same as the fair value of the pool shares.

Under the District's investment policy, all temporary cash surpluses are invested, either directly or through a "sweep account" held with the District's financial institution.

All of the District's investments are with the PTIF. Each fund's share of PTIF investments is included in the participating fund's balance sheet under the caption "Cash and investments". Interest earned on PTIF investments is prorated to individual funds at the end of each month on the basis of their average daily cash balances during the month when interest was earned. The PTIF operates like a demand deposit account in that all District funds may deposit cash at any time and also withdraw cash out of the pool without prior notice or penalty.

Rules of the Council allow Granite Education Foundation to invest private grants, contributions, and endowments in any deposit or investment authorized by the Act and certain investment funds, equity securities, fixed-income securities, and investment strategies with institutions that meet certain restrictions. The Foundation has deposits separate from the District and invests private funds through a broker. The Foundation's deposits and investments comprise a significant portion of the

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements...Continued – June 30, 2018

other governmental funds and those deposits and investments bear risks that differ from those of the District. Accordingly, the Foundation's deposits and investments are reported separately in the following schedules:

A) Deposits:

At June 30, 2018, the District and the Foundation have the following deposits with financial institutions:

| | Carrying | Bank | Amount |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Amount Bala | | Insured |
| Granite School District | \$ 23,173,331 | \$ 21,519,985 | \$ 659,723 |
| Granite Education Foundation | 800,661 | 791,768 | 250,000 |
| Total deposits | \$ 23,973,992 | \$ 22,311,753 | \$ 909,723 |

Custodial Credit Risk. Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, a government's deposits may not be returned to it. The District and the Foundation do not have a formal deposit policy for custodial credit risk. At June 30, 2018, \$21,402,030 of the District's and the Foundation's bank deposits were uninsured and uncollateralized.

B) Investments:

At June 30, 2018, the District and the Foundation have the following investments summarized by investment type and maturities:

| | | Investment Maturity (in Years) | | | | | |
|--|----------------|--------------------------------|------|------------|------|--|--|
| Investment Type | Fair Value | Fair Value < 1 | | 5-10 | > 10 | | |
| Granite School District: Utah Public Treasurers' Investment Fund (PTIF) | \$ 287,080,991 | \$ 287,080,991 | \$- | \$- | \$- | | |
| Granite Education Foundation, a special revenue fund: Mutual funds investing in: | | | | | | | |
| Money market deposits | 9,687 | 9,687 | - | - | - | | |
| Bonds | 587,273 | - | - | 587,273 | - | | |
| U.S. common stocks | 852,211 | 852,211 | - | - | - | | |
| Int'l common stocks | 1,136,485 | 1,136,485 | - | - | | | |
| Total Foundation | 2,585,656 | 1,998,383 | | 587,273 | - | | |
| T otal investments | \$ 289,666,647 | \$ 289,079,374 | \$ - | \$ 587,273 | \$ - | | |

Interest Rate Risk. Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The District does not have a formal investment policy regarding interest rate risk but manages its exposure to interest rate risk by complying with the Act, which requires that the remaining term to maturity of investments to not exceed the period of availability of the funds invested. Except for endowments, the Act further limits the remaining term to maturity on all investments in commercial paper and bankers' acceptances to 270 days or less and fixed-income securities to 365 days or less. In addition, variable-rate securities may not have a remaining term to final maturity exceeding two years.

The Foundation can invest private funds in fixed-income securities with a dollar-weighted average maturity not to exceed ten years.

Credit Risk. Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The District does not have a formal investment policy regarding credit risks but manages its exposure to credit risk by

GRANITE SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>Notes to the Basic Financial Statements...Continued – June 30, 2018</u>

complying with the Act and related rules. The Act and related rules limit investments in commercial paper to a first tier rating and investments in fixed-income and variable-rate securities to a rating of A or higher as rated by Moody's Investors Service or by Standard & Poor's.

The District's and Foundation's investments are not rated.

Concentration of Credit Risk. Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer. The District does not have a formal investment policy for concentration of credit risks but manages this risk by complying with the Act and related rules. The Act limits investments in commercial paper and or corporate obligations to 5% of the District's total portfolio with a single issuer. The Foundation can invest private funds in certain equity and fixed-income securities provided no more than 5% of all funds are invested in any one issuer and no more than 25% of all funds are invested in a particular industry. Also, for the Foundation's investments in private funds, no more than 75% may be invested in equity securities and no more than 5% in collateralized mortgage obligations.

Custodial Credit Risk. Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, a government will not be able to recover the value of investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The District does not have a formal investment policy for custodial credit risk but manages this risk by complying with the Act and related rules. The Act requires the Foundation's public treasurer to have custody of all securities purchased or held or deposit these securities with a bank or trust company to be held in safekeeping by that custodian. The Foundation's investments at brokerage accounts are covered by Securities Investor Protection Corporation up to \$500,000.

Fair Value Measurements. The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

The District has the following recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2018:

- Public Treasurers' Investment Fund of \$287,080,991 is valued at the District's position in the PTIF multiplied by the published fair value factor (Level 2 inputs).
- Mutual funds of \$2,585,656 are valued at quoted market prices (Level 1 inputs).

NOTE 3 - FEDERAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTAL ASSISTANCE

The District receives significant assistance from federal and state governmental agencies in the form of grants. The disbursement of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and are subject to audit by the District's independent auditors and other governmental auditors. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the *General Fund* or other applicable fund. Based on prior experience, the District administration believes such disallowance, if any, would be insignificant.

NOTE 4 – PROPERTY TAXES

The Salt Lake County treasurer acts as agent for the District in collecting and distributing property tax revenues. Utah statutes establish the process by which taxes are levied and collected. The county assessor is required to assess real property as of January 1 and complete the valuation by May 15. By July 21, the county treasurer mails property tax notices to the owners. Between August 1 and August 15, a property owner may petition the county board of equalization for an adjustment. The county auditor approves all changes by November 1, at which date, the completed assessments are to be delivered to the county treasurer. Property tax notices with a due date of November 30 are mailed to property owners. Delinquent taxes are

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements...Continued – June 30, 2018

subject to a 2.5% penalty, with a minimum of ten dollars. If the taxes are not paid by January 31 of the following year, they are subject to an interest charge. The interest accrues from January 1st. If taxes remain delinquent by May of the fifth year, the county will advertise and sell the property at a tax sale.

Incremental Taxes and Charter School Levy. In addition to property taxes the District levies for its own purposes, the District levies property taxes for redevelopment agencies (located within the boundaries of the District) in accordance with the Community Development and Renewal Agencies Act (*Utah Code* 17C-1) and for charter schools (for students living within the District's boundaries who are enrolled in charter schools) in accordance with *Utah Code* 53F-2-703. These taxes are forwarded directly by the County to the redevelopment agencies or the state charter school levy account as these taxes are collected by the County. During the year ended June 30, 2018, taxes levied by the District for the redevelopment agencies totaled \$4,921,014 and for charter schools totaled \$3,311,372. These amounts were recorded as revenue with an equivalent expenditure for contributions to other governments in the other governmental funds (in the *Pass-through Taxes Fund*).

| | | | Ν | lajor Funds | | | Other | |
|---|--------|-------------|----|-------------|------------------|----|-------------|-------------------|
| | | 0 | | Capital | Debt | Go | overnmental | T - 4 - 1 |
| | | General | | Projects | Service | | Funds | Total |
| Property taxes - receivable: | | | | | | | | |
| Levied for current and prior years: | | | | | | | | |
| Collected in July 2018 | \$ | 829,336 | \$ | 108,627 | \$ 318,237 | \$ | - | \$ 1,256,200 |
| Delinquent | | 1,618,121 | | 211,942 | 620,914 | | 105,296 | 2,556,273 |
| Levied for future year | | 141,669,001 | | 18,555,861 | 54,362,006 | | 9,218,873 | 223,805,741 |
| Prepayments of future year | | (1,739,202) | | (227,801) | (667,376) | | - | (2,634,379) |
| | \$ | 142,377,256 | \$ | 18,648,629 | \$ 54,633,781 | \$ | 9,324,169 | \$ 224,983,835 |
| Property taxes - deferred inflows of reso | urces: | | | | | | | |
| Levied for current and prior years: | | | | | | | | |
| Unavailable (delinquent) | \$ | 1,618,121 | \$ | 211,942 | \$ 620,914 | \$ | 105,296 | \$ 2,556,273 |
| Levied for future year | | 141,669,001 | | 18,555,861 | 54,362,006 | | 9,218,873 | 223,805,741 |
| | \$ | 143,287,122 | \$ | 18,767,803 | \$ 54,982,920 | \$ | 9,324,169 | \$ 226,362,014 |
| | | | | | | | | |

As of June 30, 2018, the District reported the following property tax balances:

NOTE 5 – RISK MANAGEMENT

The District maintains insurance coverage for general, automobile, personal injury, errors and omissions, employee dishonesty, and malpractice liability up to \$10 million per occurrence through policies administered by the Utah State Risk Management Fund (the Fund). The District also insures its buildings, including those under construction, and contents against all insurable risks of direct physical loss or damage with the Fund. Property physical damage is insured to actual value less a deductible; other liability is limited to the lesser of \$10 million or the statutory limit. The Fund obtains independent coverage for insured events, up to \$25 million per location. The Fund is a pooled arrangement where the participants pay experienced rated annual premiums, which are designed to pay claims and build sufficient reserves so that the pool will be able to protect the participating entities with its own capital. The District's annual premium is accounted for in the *General Fund*. The pool reinsures excess losses to preserve the capital base. During the year ended June 30, 2018, there were no significant reductions in coverage. Insurance settlements have not exceeded coverage for the past three years.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements...Continued – June 30, 2018

NOTE 6 – CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2018 was as follows:

| | Beginning Balance | | Increases | Decreases | Ending Balance |
|--|----------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Governmental activities: | | | | | |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated | | | | | |
| Land | \$ 40,026,2 | 36 | \$ 10,200,963 | \$ (51,151) | \$ 50,176,048 |
| Construction in progress | 4,048,8 | 66 | 8,910,857 | (7,078,211) | 5,881,512 |
| Water stock | 33,2 | 21 | - | - | 33,221 |
| T otal capital assets, not being depreciated | 44,108,3 | 23 | 19,111,820 | (7,129,362) | 56,090,781 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | 786,869,1 | 63 | 6,312,627 | (81,357) | 793,100,433 |
| Land improvements | 45,930,4 | 59 | 765,584 | (312,962) | 46,383,081 |
| Vehicles | 27,104,1 | 00 | 1,806,306 | (828,913) | 28,081,493 |
| Furniture and equipment | 44,324,3 | 32 | 1,921,263 | (787,383) | 45,458,212 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated | 904,228,0 | 54 | 10,805,780 | (2,010,615) | 913,023,219 |
| Accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | (373,176,7 | 30) | (28,126,537) | 81,357 | (401,221,910) |
| Land improvements | (29,911,4 | 55) | (2,132,762) | 312,962 | (31,731,255) |
| Vehicles | (19,744,6 | 27) | (1,525,908) | 825,862 | (20,444,673) |
| Furniture and equipment | (33,814,2 | <u>19</u>) | (3,017,326) | 787,383 | (36,044,162) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | (456,647,0 | <u>31</u>) | (34,802,533) | 2,007,564 | (489,442,000) |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | 447,581,0 | 23 | (23,996,753) | (3,051) | 423,581,219 |
| Governmental activity capital assets, net | \$ 491,689,3 | 46 | \$ (4,884,933) | \$ (7,132,413) | \$ 479,672,000 |

Depreciation expense for governmental activities was charged to functions of the District as follows:

| Governmental activities: | |
|--|------------------|
| Instructional services | \$ 26,034,878 |
| Supporting services: | |
| Students | 304,741 |
| Instructional staff | 24,323 |
| District administration | 3,135 |
| School administration | 913,314 |
| Business | 757,899 |
| Operation and maintenance of facilities | 3,735,502 |
| Transportation | 828,561 |
| School lunch services | 2,121,625 |
| Community services | 4,319 |
| Capital assets held by the District's internal service funds | |
| are charged to the various functions based on their usage | |
| of the assets | 74,236 |
| Total depreciation expense, governmental activities | \$ 34,802,533 |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements...Continued – June 30, 2018

At June 30, 2018, the District was obligated under several ongoing construction commitments with remaining costs to complete totaling \$10,264,443 that will be financed from resources restricted for capital projects in the *Capital Projects Fund* and property tax proceeds levied specifically for such purposes. These projects are summarized as follows:

| Project | Expected Cost | | Cost to Date | | te | Cost Complete |
|---|------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|----|------------------|
| | | 0031 | - | | | Complete |
| Skyline High architecture and engineering for rebuild | \$ | 5,398,977 | \$ | 901,231 | \$ | 4,497,747 |
| Cyprus High architecture and engineering for rebuild | | 4,448,681 | | 214,604 | | 4,234,076 |
| Kearns High HVAC upgrade | | 1,064,072 | | 1,030,301 | | 33,770 |
| Fox Hills Elementary security upgrade | | 446,787 | | 415,648 | | 31,139 |
| Hunter Elementary security upgrade | | 439,947 | | 405,068 | | 34,879 |
| Copper Hills Elementary security upgrade | | 438,614 | | 418,318 | | 20,296 |
| Smith Elementary security upgrade | | 423,735 | | 398,913 | | 24,822 |
| Hillside Elementary HVAC upgrade | | 344,583 | | 284,707 | | 59,876 |
| Other | | 3,140,559 | | 1,812,722 | | 1,327,838 |
| Total | \$ | 16,145,955 | \$ | 5,881,512 | \$ | 10,264,443 |

NOTE 7 - INTERFUND BALANCES AND ACTIVITY

Due To/From Other Funds. Amounts reported as 'due from other funds' and 'due to other funds' are the result of cash pooling among the funds of the District. The *General Fund* receives all cash deposits and makes all warrants payments on behalf of the other funds resulting in interfund payables and receivables. Outstanding balances resulting from these transactions between funds as of June 30, 2018 consist of the following:

| | Due from | | Due to |
|--------------------------|--------------|----|-------------|
| Fund | other funds | | other funds |
| General Fund | \$- | \$ | 2,300,141 |
| Other Governmental Funds | 2,226,055 | | - |
| Internal Service Funds | 74,086 | | - |
| Total | \$ 2,300,141 | \$ | 2,300,141 |

Transfers. Transfers between funds during the year ended June 30, 2018 are as follows:

| Fund | Transfers In | | Tra | Insfers Out |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------|-----|-------------|
| General Fund | \$ | - | \$ | 936,132 |
| Capital Projects Fund | | 16,066 | | |
| Other Governmental Funds | | 776,358 | | - |
| Internal Service Funds | | 143,708 | | - |
| Total | \$ | 936,132 | \$ | 936,132 |

During the year ended June 30, 2018, the District made the following transfers:

- The General Fund transferred \$16,066 to the Capital Projects Fund to cover the cost of a capital project completed at a District school.
- The General Fund transferred \$295,479 to the District Activity Programs Fund (other governmental fund) for amounts allocated to the schools by the District.
- The General Fund transferred \$480,879 to the Granite Education Foundation Fund (other governmental fund) to fund a portion of the salaries of the Foundation.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements...Continued – June 30, 2018

• The *General Fund* transferred \$143,708 to cover an operating deficit in the *Printing Services Fund* (an internal service fund).

NOTE 8 – STATE RETIREMENT PLAN

Description of Plan. Eligible employees of the District are provided with the following options through the Utah Retirement Systems (URS) administered by the URS:

Defined Benefit Pension Systems (cost-sharing, multiple-employer plans):

- Public Employees Noncontributory Retirement System (Tier 1 Noncontributory System)
- Public Employees Contributory Retirement System (Tier 1 Contributory System)
- Tier 2 Public Employees Hybrid Contributory Retirement System (Tier 2 Contributory System)

Defined Contribution Savings Plans (individual account plans):

- 401(k) Plan (includes the Tier 2 Public Employees Defined Contribution Plan [Tier 2 Defined Contribution Plan])
- 457 Plan and other individual plans

District employees qualify for membership in the retirement systems if 1) employment, contemplated to continue during a fiscal or calendar year, normally requires an average of 20 or more hours per week and the employee receives benefits normally provided by the District as approved by the Utah State Retirement Board, 2) the employee is a classified school employee whose employment normally requires an average of 20 hours or more per week regardless of benefits, 3) the employee is a teacher who teaches half-time or more and receives benefits normally provided by the District as approved by the Utah State Retirement Board, or 4) the employee is an appointed officer.

Title 49 grants the authority to establish and amend the benefit terms to the Utah State Retirement Board, whose members are appointed by the Governor. The URS (a component unit of the State of Utah) issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained by writing Utah Retirement Systems, 560 E 200 S, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102 or visiting the website: www.urs.org.

The Tier 2 Systems became effective July 1, 2011. All eligible employees beginning on or after July 1, 2011, who have no previous service credit with any of the Utah Retirement Systems, are members of the Tier 2 Systems.

Benefits Provided. The URS provides retirement, disability, and death benefits to participants in the plans.

Retirement benefits in the defined benefit pension plans are determined from 1.25% to 2.00% of the employee's highest 3 or 5 years of compensation times the employee's years of service depending on the pension plan; benefits are subject to cost-of-living adjustments up to 2.50% or 4.00%, limited to the actual Consumer Price Index increase for the year. Employees are eligible to retire based on years of service and age.

Defined Contribution Plans are available as supplemental plans to the basic retirement benefits of the defined benefit pension plans and as a primary retirement plan for some Tier 2 participants. Participants in the defined contribution plans are fully vested in employer and employee contributions at the time the contributions are made, except Tier 2 required contributions and associated earnings are vested during the first four years of employment. If an employee terminated prior to the vesting period, employer contributions and associated earnings for that employee are subject to forfeiture. Forfeitures are used to cover a portion of the plan's administrative expenses paid by participants. Benefits depend on amounts contributed to the plans plus investment earnings. Individual accounts are provided for each employee and are available at termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency.

Contributions. As a condition of participation in the URS, employers and/or employees are required to contribute certain percentages of salary and wages as authorized by statute and specified by the Utah State Retirement Board. Contributions

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements...Continued – June 30, 2018

are actuarially determined as an amount that, when combined with employee contributions (where applicable), is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded actuarial accrued liability.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, District required contribution rates for the plans were as follows:

| | Define | d Benefit Plans Rat | es | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| | District | Amortization | Paid by District for | District Rates for | |
| | Contribution | of UAAL* | Employee | 401(k) Plan | Totals |
| Tier 1 Noncontributory System | 12.25% | 9.94% | - | 1.50% | 23.69% |
| Tier 1 Contributory System | 5.45% | 12.25% | 6.00% | - | 23.70% |
| Tier 2 Contributory System** | 8.50% | 9.94% | - | 1.58% | 20.02% |
| Tier 2 Defined Contribution Plan** | 0.08% | 9.94% | - | 10.00% | 20.02% |

* The District is required to contribute additional amounts based on covered-employee payroll to finance the unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of the Tier 1 plans.

** District contribution includes 0.08% of covered-employee payroll of the Tier 2 plans for death benefits.

Employees can make additional contributions to defined contribution plans, up to applicable plan and Internal Revenue Code limits.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, District and employee contributions to URS were as follows:

| System | District Contributions* | | Employee Contributions | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|
| Tier 1 Noncontributory System | \$ | 46,998,901 | \$ | - | |
| Tier 1 Contributory System | | 351,977 | | 19,886 | |
| Tier 2 Contributory System | | 10,604,705 | | - | |
| Tier 2 Defined Contribution Plan | | 1,050,672 | | - | |
| 401(k) Plan | | 4,924,722 | | 5,244,192 | |
| 457 Plan and Other Individual Plans | | - | | 998,562 | |

*Required contributions from Tier 2 plans to finance the unfunded actuarial accrued liability of the Tier 1 plans are reported as contributions to the Tier 2 plans.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements...Continued – June 30, 2018

Pension Assets, Liabilities, Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related

to Pensions. At June 30, 2018, the District reported a net pension asset of \$0 and a net pension liability of \$193,236,744 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) for the following plans:

| | Net I | Net Pension | | Net Pension |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------------|----|-------------|
| | A | Asset | | Liability |
| Tier 1 Noncontributory System | \$ | - | \$ | 192,153,346 |
| Tier 1 Contributory System | | - | | 619,877 |
| Tier 2 Contributory System | | - | | 463,521 |
| Total | \$ | - | \$ | 193,236,744 |

The net pension liability (asset) was measured as of December 31, 2017, and the total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2017, rolled forward using generally accepted actuarial procedures. The District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) is equal to the ratio of the District's actual contributions compared to the total of all employer contributions during the plan year. The following presents the District's proportion (percentage) of the collective net pension liability (asset) at December 31, 2017 and the change in its proportion since the prior measurement date for each plan:

| | Proportionate Share | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|--|
| | 2017 | Change | | |
| Tier 1 Noncontributory System | 7.8578686% | 0.1720225% | | |
| Tier 1 Contributory System | 9.4200388% | -0.0494147% | | |
| Tier 2 Contributory System | 5.2572836% | 0.2356983% | | |

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the District recognized pension expense of \$50,147,246 for the defined benefit pension plans and pension expense of \$4,924,722 for the defined contribution plans.

At June 30, 2018, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources relating to defined benefit pension plans from the following sources:

| Deferred Inflows of Resources | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 564,676 | |
| 507,380 | |
| 355,168 | |
| 79,959 | |
| - | |
| 07,183 | |
| 4 | |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements...Continued – June 30, 2018

The \$30,131,712 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions results from District contributions prior to our fiscal year end, but subsequent to the measurement date of December 31, 2017. These contributions will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability (asset) in the year ending June 30, 2019.

The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| | Deferred Outflows | | | |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|--|--|
| Year Ending | | (Inflows) of | | |
| June 30, | | Resources | | |
| 0010 | • | 0 0 5 5 4 5 0 | | |
| 2019 | \$ | 3,955,453 | | |
| 2020 | | 9,108,457 | | |
| 2021 | | (11,624,863) | | |
| 2022 | | (18,327,607) | | |
| 2023 | | (98,786) | | |
| Thereafter | | 512,002 | | |

Actuarial Assumptions. The total pension liability in the January 1, 2017 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| Inflation | 2.50% |
|---------------------------|--|
| Salary increases | 3.25% - 9.75%, average, including inflation |
| Investment rate of return | 6.95%, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation |

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 mortality tables or developed from actual experience, based on gender, occupation, and age, as appropriate, with adjustments for future improvement in mortality based on Scale AA, a model developed by the Society of Actuaries.

The actuarial assumptions used in the January 1, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the five-year period ended December 31, 2016. Changes of assumptions that affected measurement of the total pension liability since the prior measurement date include adjustments for inflation, salary increases, payroll growth, earnings rate assumptions, life expectancy, post retirement mortality, preretirement mortality, and certain demographics to more closely reflect actual experience.

The long-term expected rate of return on defined benefit pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class and is applied consistently to each defined benefit pension plan. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements...Continued – June 30, 2018

The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| | Expected Return Arithmetic Basis | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--|
| | | | Long-Term | |
| | | | Expected | |
| | | Real Return | Real Rate of | |
| Asset Class | Target Allocation | Arithmetic Basis | Return | |
| Equitysecurities | 40% | 6.15% | 2.46% | |
| Debt securities | 20% | 0.40% | 0.08% | |
| Real assets | 15% | 5.75% | 0.86% | |
| Private equity | 9% | 9.95% | 0.89% | |
| Absolute return | 16% | 2.85% | 0.46% | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 0% | 0.00% | 0.00% | |
| Total | 100% | | 4.75% | |
| Inflation | | | 2.50% | |
| Expected arithmetic nominal return | | | 7.25% | |

The 6.95% assumed investment rate of return is comprised of an inflation rate of 2.50% and a real return of 4.45% that is net of investment expense.

Discount Rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.95%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that contributions from all participating employers will be made at contractually required rates, actuarially determined and certified by the Utah State Retirement Board. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 6.95%, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (5.95%) or 1-percentage-point higher (7.95%) than the current rate:

| System | 1 | % Decrease (5.95%) | Discount Rate (6.95%) | 1 | % Increase (7.95%) |
|-------------------------------|----|-----------------------|--------------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Tier 1 Noncontributory System | \$ | 419,552,048 | \$ 192,153,346 | \$ | 2,093,794 |
| Tier 1 Contributory System | | 8,169,253 | 619,877 | | (5,807,330) |
| Tier 2 Contributory System | | 5,457,728 | 463,521 | | (3,387,730) |
| District Total | \$ | 433,179,029 | \$ 193,236,744 | \$ | (7,101,266) |

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position. Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued URS financial report.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements...Continued – June 30, 2018

Payables to the Pension Plans. – At June 30, 2018, the District reported payables of \$8,084,563 for contributions to defined benefit pension plans and \$973,529 for contributions to defined contribution plans.

NOTE 9 - DISTRICT RETIREMENT PLAN

Plan Description. The District's retirement plan provides retirement income to all employees who qualify for state retirement and have been employed by the District for ten years. The District retirement plan is a single-employer defined benefit pension plan offered and administered by the Board of Education of the District under its own authority. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria of generally accepted accounting standards.

Benefits Provided. Contributions to the District retirement plan are paid from the *General Fund*. The benefit is equal to the retiring employee's final base salary multiplied by the number of years employed and then multiplied by 0.5%. The benefit is paid in cash when the eligible employee retires.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms. At June 30, 2018, 4,501 active employees were covered by the benefit terms.

Total Pension Liability. At June 30, 2018, the District recorded a total pension liability of \$15,359,975 (see Note 13 for long-term liabilities), determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018. The District has established resources for the obligation by committing fund balance in the *General Fund*.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions. The total pension liability in the June 30, 2018 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

| Inflation rate | 2.30% |
|----------------|-------|
| Salary growth | 1.95% |
| Discount rate | 3.50% |

The discount rate was based on a yield or index rate for 20-year, tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. Mortality rates were based on SOA RP-2014 White Collar Mortality with Scale MP-2017.

Demographic and other assumptions included: 1) retirement rates based on the rates used for employees with required age and service to retire in the actuarial valuation of the Utah Retirement Systems pension plans, 2) employee termination rates based on educators' termination rates used in the actuarial valuation of the Utah Retirement Systems pension plans, and 3) entry age normal with service cost as a level percent of employee's projected pay. Individual severance benefits and any termination liability for COBRA were not included in this valuation.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial valuation for the current fiscal period ending June 30, 2018.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements...Continued – June 30, 2018

Changes in the Total Pension Liability.

| Balance at June 30, 2017 | \$ 14,561,834 |
|---|----------------------|
| Changes for the year: | |
| Service cost | 782,059 |
| Interest on total liability | 518,322 |
| Effect of plan changes | - |
| Effect of economic/demographic (gains) losses | 576,433 |
| Effect of assumption changes or inputs | - |
| Employer contributions (benefit payments) | (1,078,673) |
| Netchanges | 798,141 |
| Balance at June 30, 2018 | <u>\$ 15,359,975</u> |

No plan changes of benefit terms occurred in 2018.

The following changes in assumptions and other inputs occurred in 2018: the inflation rate was reduced from 2.5% to 2.3% and the salary growth rate increased from 1.75% to 1.95%.

Sensitivity of the Total Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the District's total pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 3.5%, as well as what the District's total pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.5%) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.5%) than the current discount rate:

| | 1% Decrease | Discount Rate | 1% Increase |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | (2.5%) | (3.5%) | (4.5%) |
| Total pension liability: | | | |
| District retirement plan | \$ 16,233,978 | \$ 15,359,975 | \$ 14,529,240 |

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to the District's Retirement Plan. For the year ended June 30, 2018, the District recognized pension expense of \$1,217,953. At June 30, 2018, the District reported deferred outflows of resources of \$819,316 and deferred inflows of resources of \$717,294 related to the District's retirement plan.

| | Defer | red Outflows | Defe | rred Inflows | |
|--|-------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | of I | Resources | of Resources | | |
| Effect of assumption changes or inputs | \$ | 318,870 | \$ | - | |
| Effect of economic/demographic gains or losses | | 500,446 | | 717,294 | |
| Total | \$ | 819,316 | \$ | 717,294 | |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements...Continued – June 30, 2018

The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

. .

| | De | eferred Outflows |
|----------------------|----|---------------------------------|
| Year Ending | | (Inflows) of |
| June 30, | | Resources |
| 2019 2020 2021 | \$ | (82,428) (82,428) (5,607) |
| 2022 | | 75,987 |
| 2023 | | 75,987 |
| Thereafter | | 120,511 |
| | | |

NOTE 10 - LONG-TERM DISABILITY BENEFIT PLAN (POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS)

Plan Description. The District's long-term disability benefit plan (LTD plan) provides other postemployment benefits (OPEB) for former employees who were deemed disabled while employed by the District. The LTD plan is a single-employer defined benefit plan administered by the District. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria of generally accepted accounting standards.

Benefits Provided. The LTD plan is operated under two programs both paid by the *General Fund*: a pre January 1, 2005 program and a post January 1, 2005 program. Under the pre January 1, 2005 program, former employees are awarded medical insurance from the time their disability occurred until they turn 65. Under the post January 1, 2005 program, employees are given medical insurance for 24 months from the time of their disability occurrence. The District's disability carrier determines whether employees are qualified for the benefits.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms. At June 30, 2018, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

| | Pre 1/1/2005 | Post 1/1/2005 | Total |
|---|--------------|---------------|----------|
| | LTD Program | LTD Program | LTD Plan |
| Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently | | | |
| receiving benefit payments | 11 | 19 | 30 |
| Active employees | | 4,501 | 4,501 |
| Total | 11 | 4,520 | 4,531 |

The pre January 1, 2005 program is closed to new entrants.

Total OPEB Liability. At June 30, 2018, the District recorded a total OPEB liability of \$2,209,511 (see Note 13 for long-term liabilities), determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements...Continued – June 30, 2018

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions. The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2018 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

| | Pre 1/1/2005 and |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Post 1/1/2005 |
| | LTD Programs |
| Inflation | 2.3% |
| Discount Rate | 3.5% |
| Healthcare Cost Trend Rates | 6.1% for 2018, 6.8% for 2019, |
| | 5.2% for 2020, decreasing to |
| | 4.1% for 2074 and later years |

The discount rate was based on a yield or index rate for 20-year, tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

Mortality rates were based on SOA RP-2014 White Collar Mortality with Scale MP-2017. Retirement rates were based on the rates used for employees with required age and service to retire in the actuarial valuation of the Utah Retirement System pension plans. Individual severance benefits and any termination liability for COBRA are not included in this valuation. The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial valuation for the current fiscal period ended June 30, 2018.

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability.

| | Pre 1/1/2005 | | Post 1/1/2005 | | Т | otal OPEB |
|---|--------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|----|-----------|
| | LTD Program | | LTD Program | | | Liability |
| Balance at June 30, 2017 | \$ | 588,788 | \$ | 1,190,375 | \$ | 1,779,163 |
| Changes for the year: | | | | | | |
| Service cost | | - | | 213,767 | | 213,767 |
| Interest on total liability | | 18,631 | | 60,435 | | 79,066 |
| Effect of plan changes | | - | | - | | - |
| Effect of economic/demographic (gains) losses | | 329,664 | | (728,954) | | (399,290) |
| Effect of assumptions changes or other inputs | | - | | - | | - |
| Employer contributions (benefit payments) | | (113,945) | | 650,750 | | 536,805 |
| Net changes | | 234,350 | | 195,998 | | 430,348 |
| Balance at June 30, 2017 | \$ | 823,138 | \$ | 1,386,373 | \$ | 2,209,511 |

No changes of benefit terms occurred in 2018.

The following changes in assumptions and other inputs occurred in 2018: the inflation rate was reduced from 2.5% to 2.3%, and the healthcare cost trend rate was decreased from 7.7% to 6.1%.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements...Continued – June 30, 2018

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB. For the year ended June 30, 2018, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$438,329. At June 30, 2018, the District reported deferred outflows of resources of \$712,684 and deferred inflows of resources of \$796,656 related to OPEB.

| | Defer | red Outflows | Defe | rred Inflows |
|--|-------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | of I | Resources | of Resources | |
| Effect of assumption changes or inputs | \$ | 98,410 | \$ | - |
| Effect of economic/demographic gains or losses | | 614,274 | | 796,656 |
| Total | \$ | 712,684 | \$ | 796,656 |

The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| | De | Deferred Outflows | | | | |
|-------------|----|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Year Ending | | (Inflows) of | | | | |
| June 30, | | Resources | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 2019 | \$ | 145,496 | | | | |
| 2020 | \$ | 145,496 | | | | |
| 2021 | | 81,922 | | | | |
| 2022 | | 14,399 | | | | |
| 2023 | | (7,891) | | | | |
| Thereafter | | (463,394) | | | | |

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the District's total OPEB liability calculated using the discount rate of 3.5%, as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.5%) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.5%) than the current discount rate:

| | | 1% | Discount | | 1% | | |
|---------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------------|------|----------|
| | Decrease | | | | | Rate | Increase |
| | | (2.5%) | | (3.5%) | (4.5%) | | |
| Pre 1/1/2005 LTD Program | \$ | 864,098 | \$ | 823,138 | \$ 785,834 | | |
| Post 1/1/2005 LTD Program | | 1,416,772 | | 1,386,373 | 1,355,442 | | |
| Total OPEB Liability | \$ | 2,280,870 | \$ | 2,209,511 | \$ 2,141,276 | | |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements...Continued – June 30, 2018

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rate. The following presents the District's total OPEB liability calculated using the healthcare cost trend rate of 6.1% decreasing to 4.0%, as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a healthcare cost trend rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (5.1% decreasing to 3.0%) or 1-percentage-point higher (7.1% decreasing to 5.0%) than the current healthcare cost trend rate:

| | Healthcare Cost | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|--|
| | 1% Decrease | | | Trend Rates | 1% Increase | | |
| | (5.1% | | (6.1% | | | (7.1% | |
| | decreasing | | decreasing | | decreasing | | |
| | to 3.0%) | | to 4.0%) | | | to 5.0%) | |
| Pre 1/1/2005 LTD Program | \$ | 789,970 | \$ | 823,138 | \$ | 858,787 | |
| Post 1/1/2005 LTD Program | | 1,257,059 | | 1,386,373 | | 1,526,167 | |
| Total OPEB Liability | \$ | 2,047,029 | \$ | 2,209,511 | \$ | 2,384,954 | |

NOTE 11 - EARLY RETIREMENT INCENTIVE PROGRAM AND OTHER TERMINATION BENEFITS

Program Description. In addition to the state and district retirement plans, the District provides an "Early Retirement Incentive Program" as a termination benefit. Eligibility is restricted to those administrators and teachers with a minimum of ten years in the District who have reached age 60 (except teachers under age 60 who retire under provisions of the Utah State Retirement and Insurance Benefit Act). Those qualifying under this program may receive benefits as outlined for up to five consecutive years or until employee qualifies for full Social Security/Medicare benefits, whichever comes first. The District's direct payments to retired employees under this plan for the years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017 were \$6,944,554 and \$6,703,442, respectively. The participants entering the program subsequent to 1991 pay a nominal fee. During the year ended June 30, 2018, 382 former employees were included in the program. The District's estimated cost of claim payments for the year ended June 30, 2018 cannot be reasonably estimated because the insurance carrier has not disclosed the information. The District's liabilities for future early retirement benefits and medical/life insurance costs are \$4,177,282 and \$15,918,650, respectively, for a total liability of \$20,095,932. Resources in the *General Fund* have been committed to meet this obligation. See Note 13 for long-term liabilities.

Calculation Methods. Projections of the retirement benefit for financial reporting are based on a substantive agreement between the District and its eligible employees. The projections include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the District and eligible employees to that point. The projections do not include any termination liability for COBRA nor individual severance benefits. The District's liability for early retirement obligations is calculated as the present value of anticipated cash flows for retired individuals.

NOTE 12 - SELF-INSURANCE LIABILITIES (MEDICAL, DENTAL, UNEMPLOYMENT, AND WORKER'S COMPENSATION)

The District is self-insured for employee medical and life insurance, unemployment compensation, and worker's compensation, which are reported in the *Self Insurance Fund*, an internal service fund.

A) Self-Insured Medical Insurance Plan:

Benefit payments plus an administrative charge are made to a third-party administrator who approves and processes all claims. A liability of \$13,924,437 was recorded at June 30, 2018 for claims outstanding at year-end and includes claims made by full-time employees and by employees who work less than twelve months but are covered by the District's policy during July and August. The district medical insurance plan has a December year-end and has stoploss provisions ranging from \$350,000 to \$400,000 per claim. Included in this liability are claims that have been estimated by the District as being incurred but not reported (IBNR) in the amount of \$5,490,601 and \$6,000,330 for

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements...Continued – June 30, 2018

the years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively, including administrative costs. Changes in the balances of claims liabilities during the years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017 are as follows:

| | 2018 | 2017 | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|
| Unpaid claims - beginning of year | \$ 14,234,467 | \$ 12,341,67 | 7 |
| Incurred claims (including IBNRs) | 56,026,192 | 62,837,79 | 6 |
| Medical claims payments | (56,336,222) | (60,945,00 | <u>6</u>) |
| Unpaid claims - end or year | \$ 13,924,437 | \$ 14,234,46 | 7 |

B) Self-Insured Dental Insurance Plan:

The District dental insurance plan is a voluntary copay plan that is fully funded by covered employees. Benefit payments plus an administrative charge are made to a third-party claims administrator who approves and processes all claims. A liability of \$356,769 was recorded at June 30, 2018 for claims outstanding at year-end and includes claims made by full-time employees and by employees who work less than twelve months but are covered by the District's policy during July and August. The District dental insurance plan has a December year-end. Included in this liability are claims that have been estimated by the District as being incurred but not reported (IBNR) in the amount of \$112,148 and \$113,026 for the years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively, including administrative costs. The change in the balance of claims liabilities during the years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017 are as follows:

| | 2018 | 2017 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Unpaid claims - beginning of year | \$ 407,975 | \$ 386,055 |
| Incurred claims (including estimate) | 1,731,590 | 1,546,467 |
| Unemployment claims payments | (1,782,796) | (1,524,547) |
| Unpaid claims - end or year | \$ 356,769 | \$ 407,975 |

C) Self-Insured Unemployment Compensation Plan:

Benefit payments plus an administrative charge are made to the Utah Department of Workforce Services who approves and processes all claims. A liability of \$19,200 was recorded at June 30, 2018 for claims outstanding at year-end. Included in this liability is an estimate by a separate third-party administrator for future claims, incurred during 2018, but which have not been billed as of year-end. Changes in the balances of claims liabilities during the years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017 are as follows:

| | 2018 | 2017 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Unpaid claims - beginning of year | \$ 18,871 | \$ 37,340 |
| Incurred claims (including estimate) | 10,914 | 22,377 |
| Unemployment claims payments | (10,585) | (40,846) |
| Unpaid claims - end or year | \$ 19,200 | \$ 18,871 |

~~ ~ ~

~~ 4 7

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements...Continued – June 30, 2018

D) Self-Insured Worker's Compensation Plan:

Benefit payments plus an administrative charge are made to a third-party administrator who approves and processes all claims. A liability of \$797,023 was recorded at June 30, 2018 for claims outstanding at year-end with \$781,083 representing the current portion of the liability. The plan has a stop-loss provision of \$400,000 per claim. Included in this liability is an estimate by the District's third-party administrator of outstanding claims that have not been billed. Changes in the balances of claims liabilities during the years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017 are as follows:

| | 2018 | | 2017 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----|-------------|
| Unpaid claims - beginning of year | \$ 976,980 | \$ | 1,154,814 |
| Incurred claims (including estimate) | 992,401 | | 905,425 |
| Unemployment claims payments | (1,172,358) | | (1,083,259) |
| Unpaid claims - end or year | \$ 797,023 | \$ | 976,980 |
| | | - | |

NOTE 13 - LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

Long-Term Liabilities. The following is a summary of general long-term liability activity for the year ended June 30, 2018:

| | Balance | | | Balance | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|
| | at June 30, | | – (| at June 30, | Due Within |
| | 2017 | Additions | Payments | 2018 | One Year |
| Bonds payable | \$ 177,820,000 | \$ 67,195,000 | \$ (10,720,000) | \$ 234,295,000 | \$ 10,260,000 |
| Bond premiums | 4,880,754 | 11,300,368 | (1,546,261) | 14,634,861 | |
| Net bond liabilities | 182,700,754 | 78,495,368 | (12,266,261) | 248,929,861 | 10,260,000 |
| Workers compensation claims | 976,980 | 992,401 | (1,172,358) | 797,023 | 781,083 |
| Unemployment claims | 18,871 | 10,914 | (10,585) | 19,200 | 19,200 |
| Health and accident claims | 14,234,467 | 56,026,192 | (56,336,222) | 13,924,437 | 13,924,437 |
| Dental claims | 407,975 | 1,731,590 | (1,782,796) | 356,769 | 356,769 |
| Compensated absences | 4,526,476 | 4,361,876 | (4,300,152) | 4,588,200 | 4,358,790 |
| Obligation for early retirement | | | | | |
| compensation and insurance | 24,236,636 | 2,803,850 | (6,944,554) | 20,095,932 | 7,239,385 |
| Total pension liability - district | | | | | |
| retirement plan | 14,561,834 | 1,876,814 | (1,078,673) | 15,359,975 | - |
| Total other postemployment benefits | | | | | |
| liability - long-term disability | 1,779,163 | 967,219 | (536,871) | 2,209,511 | - |
| Net pension liability - state | | | | | |
| retirement plans | 254,840,899 | (2,612,937) | (58,991,218) | 193,236,744 | |
| Total long-term liabilities | \$ 498,284,055 | \$ 144,653,287 | \$(143,419,690) | \$ 499,517,652 | \$ 36,939,664 |

General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the District under the provisions of the Utah School Bond Guaranty Act, *Utah Code*, Title 53G, Chapter 4; therefore, they are rated AAA. In addition, as of the date of this comprehensive annual financial report, the District has an underlying rating of AAA from Fitch Ratings and an underlying rating of Aa1 and an enhanced rating of Aaa from Moody's Investors Service.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements...Continued – June 30, 2018

General obligation school building and improvement bonds payable at June 30, 2018, with their outstanding balances are comprised of the following individual issuances:

| Series 2010 | Build America Bonds, \$52,400,000 originally issued, remaining portion due in annual installments from \$2,700,000 to \$5,700,000, from June 2019 through June 2030, interest from 4.12% to 5.35%. | \$52,400,000 |
|--------------|--|----------------|
| Series 2011 | Tax exempt bonds, \$102,925,000 originally issued, of which \$64,125,000 was advance refunded, due in remaining annual installments from \$3,700,000 to \$3,850,000, from June 2019 through June 2021, interest from 4.50% to 5.00%. | 11,375,000 |
| Series 2012 | Tax exempt bonds, \$36,500,000 originally issued, due in remaining annual installments from \$1,495,000 to \$2,560,000, from June 2019 through June 2032, interest from 3.00% to 5.00%. | 25,685,000 |
| Series 2013 | Tax exempt bonds, \$11,575,000 originally issued, due in remaining annual installments from \$280,000 to \$670,000, from June 2019 through June 2033, interest from 4.50% to 5.00%. | 6,410,000 |
| Series 2016 | Tax exempt Bonds, \$75,400,000 originally issued, due in remaining annual installments from \$1,070,000 to \$18,810,000, from June 2019 through June 2031, interest from 1.27% to 2.90%. | 73,360,000 |
| Series 2017A | Tax exempt Bonds, \$25,000,000 originally issued, due in remaining annual installments from \$1,015,000 to \$1,445,000, from June 2019 through June 2037, interest from 4.00% to 5.00%. | 22,870,000 |
| Series 2017B | Tax exempt Bonds, \$42,195,000 originally issued to advance refund the series 2010 bonds on a crossover date in June 2020, due in remaining annual installments from \$2,735,000 to \$5,515,000, from June 2021 through June 2030, interest from 2.63% to 5.00%. | 42,195,000 |
| | | \$ 234,295,000 |

Crossover Refunding. In November 2017, the District issued \$25,000,000 in general obligation school building bonds (Series 2017A) with a premium of \$3,839,794 and \$42,195,000 in general obligation refunding bonds (Series 2017B) with a premium of \$7,460,571. The Series 2017B bonds were used to purchase securities that were placed in an irrevocable trust for the purpose of generating resources for future debt service payments of the refunding bonds until June 1, 2020 (the crossover date) and to refund in advance \$46,700,000 of the Series 2010 Build America Bonds on the crossover date. The District will continue to service the refunded bonds until the crossover date. On the crossover date, the refunded bonds will be defeased and the District will begin to pay the debt service on the Series 2017B general obligation refunding bonds. Both the refunded bonds and the refunding bonds as well as the resources held in escrow (cash and investments with the fiscal agent) are recorded by the District until the crossover date. The crossover advance refunding will result in an economic gain of \$2.0 million.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements...Continued – June 30, 2018

The annual requirements to amortize all general obligation bonds outstanding to maturity as of June 30, 2018, including interest payments, are listed as follows:

| Year Ending | Тах | Exempt | Bonds | Build Amer | ica B | onds | Tot | al | |
|-------------|------------|--------|---------------|------------------|-------|------------|-------------------|----|------------|
| June 30, | Principa | | Interest | Principal | | Interest* | Principal | | Interest |
| 2019 | \$ 7,560 | ,000 | \$ 6,621,010 | \$ 2,700,000 | \$ | 2,556,101 | \$ 10,260,000 | \$ | 9,177,111 |
| 2020 | 7,780 | ,000, | 6,282,921 | 3,000,000 | | 2,444,888 | 10,780,000 | | 8,727,809 |
| 2021 | 10,630 | ,000, | 5,952,106 | 3,400,000 | | 2,316,818 | 14,030,000 | | 8,268,924 |
| 2022 | 11,365 | ,000 | 5,478,246 | 3,750,000 | | 2,166,572 | 15,115,000 | | 7,644,818 |
| 2023 | 11,885 | ,000 | 5,078,791 | 4,050,000 | | 1,995,235 | 15,935,000 | | 7,074,026 |
| 2024-2028 | 68,620 | ,000, | 18,809,182 | 24,400,000 | | 6,771,911 | 93,020,000 | | 25,581,093 |
| 2029-2033 | 58,375 | ,000 | 5,750,551 | 11,100,000 | | 894,072 | 69,475,000 | | 6,644,623 |
| 2034-2037 | 5,680 | ,000 | 586,750 | - | | - | 5,680,000 | | 586,750 |
| Total | \$ 181,895 | ,000 | \$ 54,559,557 | \$ 52,400,000 | \$ | 19,145,597 | \$ 234,295,000 | \$ | 73,705,154 |

* Subsidized at 32% by the federal government.

On November 7, 2017, voters in Granite School District authorized the Board to issue \$238 million in general obligation bonds to rebuild, remodel and revitalize 31 school buildings over the next ten years. Capital projects will include necessary security upgrades, seismic stability enhancements, technology improvements, and essential structural maintenance as needed. At June 30, 2018, all \$238 million in bonds remained unissued. On November 27, 2018, the District issued \$50 million of this authorization (see Note 14).

NOTE 14 - SUBSEQUENT EVENT

Bond Issuance. On November 27, 2018, the District issued \$50,000,000 in general obligation bonds (Series 2018A Bonds). These bonds are issued under the voter authorization received on November 7, 2017 and will be used fund capital projects to rebuild, remodel, and revitalize District school buildings.

NOTE 15 – SIGNIFICANT COMMITMENTS

Encumbrances. An encumbrance accounting system, in which purchase order commitments for the expenditure of funds are recorded in order to commit that portion of the applicable appropriation, is used in all governmental funds except for the *District Activity Programs Fund*, a special revenue fund. Because an encumbrance is only a commitment, it does not meet the expenditure or liability recognition criteria. Encumbrances and appropriations outstanding at the end of the fiscal year lapse with the exception of contractual obligations. At June 30, 2018, the amount of encumbrances were as follows:

| Fund Type | Encumbrance Amount |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| General Fund | \$ 792,648 |
| Capital Projects Fund | 18,221,951 |
| Other Non-Major Governmental Funds | 604,314 |
| Total | \$ 19,618,913 |

The District intends to honor these commitments and provides for the expenditure in subsequent year(s) upon performance by the vendor.



Required Supplementary Information (RSI)

Required Supplementary Information (RSI)

Required Supplementary Information – June 30, 2018

Schedules of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) Utah Retirement Systems

Last Four Plan Years - December 31, 2014 through 2017

| | | 2017 | | 2016 | | 2015 | | 2014 |
|---|---------|-------------|----|---------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Tier 1 Noncontributory System | | | | | | | | |
| District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) | | 7.8578686% | | 7.6858461% | | 7.8860449% | | 8.0401108% |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) | \$ | 192,153,346 | \$ | 249,091,885 | \$ | 247,723,254 | \$ | 202,010,089 |
| District's covered payroll | φ \$ | 212,137,189 | | 2,120,881,021 | φ \$ | 217,208,727 | φ \$ | 202,010,009 |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension | Ŧ | ,, | Ŧ | _,, | Ŧ | ,, | Ŧ | , , |
| liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered payroll | | 90.58% | | 118.12% | | 114.05% | | 89.18% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the | | | | | | | | |
| total pension liability | | 89.20% | | 84.90% | | 84.50% | | 87.20% |
| Tier 1 Contributory System | | | | | | | | |
| District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) | | 9.4200388% | | 9.4694535% | | 9.9537964% | | 10.7492708% |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension | | | | | | | | |
| liability (asset) | \$ | 619,877 | \$ | 5,188,859 | \$ | 6,237,568 | \$ | 1,178,641 |
| District's covered payroll | \$ | 2,143,329 | \$ | 2,538,455 | \$ | 3,153,138 | \$ | 3,948,385 |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered payroll | | 28.92% | | 204.41% | | 197.82% | | 29.85% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the | | | | | | | | |
| total pension liability | | 99.20% | | 84.90% | | 92.40% | | 98.70% |
| Tier 2 Public Employees System | | | | | | | | |
| District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) | | 5.2572836% | | 5.2158530% | | 4.8599077% | | 4.7196557% |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension | | | | | | | | |
| liability (asset) | \$ | 463,521 | \$ | 560,155 | \$ | (10,609) | \$ | (143,027) |
| District's covered payroll | \$ | 51,639,217 | \$ | 41,181,298 | \$ | 31,383,055 | \$ | 23,102,726 |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension | | | | | | | | |
| liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered payroll | | 0.90% | | 1.36% | | -0.03% | | -6.00% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | | 97.40% | | 95.10% | | 100.20% | | 103.50% |

Schedules of District Contributions **Utah Retirement Systems**

Last Four Fiscal Years - Ended June 30, 2015 through 2018

| | 201 | 8 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 |
|---|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Tier 1 Noncontributory System: | | | | | |
| Contractually required contribution | \$ 46,99 | 98,901 \$ | 45,191,227 | \$ 46,474,167 | \$ 47,475,713 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required | | | | | |
| contribution | (46,99 | 98,901) | (45,191,227) | (46,474,167) | (47,475,713) |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ | - \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - |
| District's covered payroll | \$ 217,10 | 67,276 \$ | 209,065,071 | \$ 214,990,027 | \$ 222,865,036 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | : | 21.64% | 21.62% | 21.62% | 21.30% |
| Tier 1 Contributory System: | | | | | |
| Contractually required contribution | \$ 3 | 51,977 \$ | 407,982 | \$ 512,761 | \$ 610,904 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required | | | | | |
| contribution | (35 | 51,977) | (407,982) | (512,761) | (610,904) |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ | - \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - |
| District's covered payroll | \$ 1,98 | 38,571 \$ | 2,304,990 | \$ 2,896,957 | \$ 3,514,671 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | | 17.70% | 17.70% | 17.70% | 17.38% |
| Tier 2 Contributory System: | | | | | |
| Contractually required contribution | \$ 10,60 | 04,705 \$ | 8,447,627 | \$ 6,617,200 | \$ 4,928,850 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required | | | | | |
| contribution | (10,60 | 04,705) | (8,447,627) | (6,617,200) | (4,928,850) |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ | - \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - |
| District's covered payroll | \$ 57,59 | 94,570 \$ | 46,313,635 | \$ 36,273,114 | \$ 27,246,944 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | | 18.41% | 18.24% | 18.24% | 18.09% |
| Tier 2 Defined Contribution System: | | | | | |
| Contractually required contribution | \$ 1,0 | 50,672 \$ | 792,975 | \$ 584,919 | \$ 402,983 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required | | | | | |
| contribution | (1,0 | 50,672) | (792,975) | (584,919) | (402,983) |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ | - \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - |
| District's covered payroll | \$ 10,48 | 35,791 \$ | 7,913,919 | \$ 5,835,996 | \$ 4,091,887 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | | 10.02% | 10.02% | 10.02% | 9.85% |

Required Supplementary Information...Continued – June 30, 2018

Schedule of Changes in Total Pension Liability and Related Ratios District Retirement Plan Last Four Fiscal Years - June 30, 2015 through 2018

2018 2017 2016 2015 Total pension liability \$ 782.059 \$ Service cost 756.810 \$ 668,795 \$ Interest on total liability 518,322 509,335 600,422 Effect of plan changes Effect of economic/demographic (gains) losses 576,433 (1,287,694)-Effect of assumptions changes or other inputs 572,440 _ Employer contributions (benefit payments) (1,078,673) (1,205,535)(991, 349)Net change in total pension liability 798,141 (440, 458)63,682 Total pension liability - beginning 14,561,834 15,002,292 14,938,610 14,938,610 \$ 14,561,834 Total pension liability - ending \$ 15,359,975 \$ 15,002,292 \$ 14,938,610 227,706,045 Covered-employee payroll \$ 248,703,343 \$ 239,657,811 \$ 233,398,696 \$ Total pension liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll 6.18% 6.08% 6.43% 6.56%

GRANITE SCHOOL DISTRICT Required Supplementary Information...Continued – June 30, 2018

Schedules of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Long-Term Disability Plan

| Last Four Fiscal Yea | ars - J | une 30, 2015 | thr | ough 2018 | | | | |
|---|---------|---|-----|---|----|---|----|--|
| | | 2018 | | 2017 | _ | 2016 | _ | 2015 |
| Pre January 1, 2005 LTD Program | | | | | | | | |
| Service cost Interest on total liability Effect of economic/demographic (gains) losses Effect of assumption chnages and other inputs | \$ | - 18,631 329,664 - | \$ | - 21,854 (200,996) 11,453 | \$ | - 36,491 - - | \$ | - - - |
| Employer Contributions (Benefit Payments) Net change in total OPEB liability Total OPEB liability - beginning | _ | (113,945) 234,350 588,788 | | (113,945) (281,634) 870,422 | | (155,158) (118,667) 989,089 | | - - 989,089 |
| Total OPEB liability - ending | \$ | 823,138 | \$ | 588,788 | \$ | 870,422 | \$ | 989,089 |
| Covered-employee payroll Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | \$ | - N/A | \$ | - N/A | \$ | - N/A | \$ | - N/A |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Post January 1, 2005 LTD Program Service cost Interest on total liability Effect of economic/demographic (gains) losses Effect of assumption chnages and other inputs Employer Contributions (Benefit Payments) Net change in total OPEB liability T otal OPEB liability - beginning T otal OPEB liability - ending Covered-employee payroll T otal OPEB liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll Combined LTD Plan | \$ | 213,767 60,435 (728,954) - 650,750 195,998 1,190,375 1,386,373 248,703,343 0.56% | \$ | 197,964 51,352 616,239 165,215 (650,750) 380,020 810,355 1,190,375 239,657,811 0.50% | \$ | 225,543 42,816 - - (599,802) (331,443) <u>1,141,798</u> <u>810,355</u> 233,398,696 0.35% | \$ | - - - - <u>1,141,798</u> <u>1,141,798</u> 227,706,045 0.50% |
| Service cost Interest on total liability Effect of economic/demographic (gains) losses Effect of assumption chnages and other inputs Employer Contributions (Benefit Payments) Net change in total OPEB liability T otal OPEB liability - beginning T otal OPEB liability - ending | \$ | 213,767 79,066 (399,290) - 536,805 430,348 1,779,163 2,209,511 | \$ | 197,964 73,206 415,243 176,668 (764,695) 98,386 1,680,777 1,779,163 | \$ | 225,543 79,307 - - (754,960) (450,110) 2,130,887 1,680,777 | \$ | - - - - 2,130,887 2,130,887 |

Notes to Required Supplementary Information – June 30, 2018

NOTE 1 – UTAH RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

Schedules are intended to show information for ten years; prior year information is not available. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll may be different than the Board certified rate due to rounding or other administrative issues. Required contributions from Tier 2 plans to finance the unfunded actuarial accrued liability of the Tier 1 plans are reported as contributions to the Tier 2 plans.

Changes in Assumptions. Amounts reported in plan year 2017 reflect the following actuarial assumption changes adopted in the January 1, 2017 valuation:

- The assumed investment return decreased from 7.20% to 6.95%.
- The assumed inflation rate decreased from 2.60% to 2.50%.
- The adoption of an updated retiree mortality table that is developed using URS's actual retiree mortality experience.
- Minor adjustments to several other demographic assumptions, but those changes had a minimal impact on the total pension liability.

Amounts reported in plan year 2016 reflect the following actuarial assumption changes adopted in the January 1, 2016 valuation:

- The assumed investment return decreased from 7.50% to 7.20%.
- The assumed inflation rate decreased from 2.75% to 2.60%.
- Both the payroll growth and wage inflation assumptions decreased by 0.15%.

Amounts reported in plan year 2015 reflect the following assumption changes adopted in the January 1, 2015 valuation:

- The wage inflation assumption for all employee groups was decreased from 3.75% to 3.50%.
- The rate of salary increases assumption for most groups was modified.
- The payroll growth assumption was decreased from 3.50% to 3.25%.
- The post retirement mortality assumption for female educators showed an improvement.
- Minor adjustments to the preretirement mortality assumption were made.
- Certain demographic assumptions were changed that generally resulted in a) an increase in members anticipated to terminate employment prior to retirement, b) a slight decrease in members expected to become disabled, and c) a slight increase in the expected age of retirement.

NOTE 2 – DISTRICT RETIREMENT PLAN

Schedules are intended to show information for ten years; prior year information is not available. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Changes of benefit terms: None

Changes of assumptions: The inflation rate was reduced from 2.5% to 2.3% and the salary growth rate increased from 1.75% to 1.95%.

NOTE 3 – LONG TERM DISABILITY PLANS

Schedules are intended to show information for ten years; prior year information is not available. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Changes of benefit terms: None

Changes of assumptions: The inflation rate was reduced from 2.5% to 2.3%, and the healthcare cost trend rate was decreased from 7.7% to 6.1%.



Major Governmental Funds

Major Governmental Funds

Major Governmental Funds

GENERAL FUND

General Fund - This fund serves as the chief operating fund of the District. The General Fund is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

Capital Projects Fund - The purpose of this fund is to account for the costs incurred in acquiring and improving sites, constructing and remodeling facilities, and procuring equipment necessary for providing quality educational programs for all students within the District. Financing is provided by property tax levies as authorized by the *Utah Code* 53*F*-8-303.

DEBT SERVICE FUND

Debt Service Fund - The purpose of this fund is to account for the accumulation of resources and the payment of general obligation bond principal and interest. The voters of the District have authorized the issuance of general obligation bonds for the purpose of acquiring and improving sites, constructing and remodeling facilities, and procuring equipment necessary for providing quality educational programs for all students within the District. The bonds are general obligations payable from the proceeds of a property tax levy that is sufficient to pay the principal and interest as it becomes due.

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual *General Fund*

| | | 2018 | | 2017 |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Final | | | |
| | Budgeted | Actual | Variance with | Actual |
| | Amounts | Amounts | Final Budget | Amounts |
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 144,459,044 | \$ 144,794,791 | \$ 335,747 | \$ 126,659,775 |
| Earnings on investments | 2,772,964 | 2,829,790 | 56,826 | 2,045,330 |
| Other local | 10,098,648 | 10,311,195 | 212,547 | 11,296,442 |
| State | 314,371,581 | 313,717,784 | (653,797) | 300,483,592 |
| Federal | 48,508,989 | 42,303,423 | (6,205,566) | 40,833,618 |
| Total revenues | 520,211,226 | 513,956,983 | (6,254,243) | 481,318,757 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instructional services: | | | | |
| Salaries | 204,664,321 | 202,925,300 | 1,739,021 | 199,832,840 |
| Employee benefits | 99,011,509 | 98,162,027 | 849,482 | 98,532,323 |
| Purchased services | 2,528,325 | 2,140,334 | 387,991 | 3,615,197 |
| Supplies and materials | 13,596,687 | 10,711,615 | 2,885,072 | 8,571,872 |
| Equipment | 656,957 | 474,645 | 182,312 | 6,610,153 |
| Other | 26,827 | 16,109 | 10,718 | 2,814,399 |
| Total instructional services | 320,484,626 | 314,430,030 | 6,054,596 | 319,976,784 |
| Supporting services: | | | | |
| Students | 37,580,164 | 36,374,578 | 1,205,586 | 21,608,738 |
| Instructional staff | 30,283,603 | 29,410,870 | 872,733 | 16,462,417 |
| District administration | 4,339,146 | 4,369,980 | (30,834) | 3,879,652 |
| School administration | 34,400,784 | 34,632,807 | (232,023) | 31,915,921 |
| Central | 12,287,100 | 11,818,625 | 468,475 | 10,451,478 |
| Operation and maintenance of facilities | 58,062,153 | 58,104,674 10,139,277 | (42,521) | 57,355,321 |
| Transportation | 10,208,046 | | 68,769 | 9,652,879 |
| Total supporting services | 187,160,996 | 184,850,811 | 2,310,185 | 151,326,406 |
| Total expenditures | 507,645,622 | 499,280,841 | 8,364,781 | 471,303,190 |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | 12,565,604 | 14,676,142 | 2,110,538 | 10,015,567 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | (| |
| Transfers (out) | (890,755) | (936,132) | (45,377) | (1,081,122) |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | 860 | 533,385 | 532,525 | 3,350 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (889,895) | (402,747) | 487,148 | (1,077,772) |
| Net change in fund balances | 11,675,709 | 14,273,395 | 2,597,686 | 8,937,795 |
| Fund balances - beginning | 116,471,572 | 116,471,572 | - | 107,533,777 |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ 128,147,281 | \$ 130,744,967 | \$ 2,597,686 | \$ 116,471,572 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual *Capital Projects Fund*

| | | 2018 | | 2017 |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| | Final Budgeted Amounts | Actual Amounts | Variance with Final Budget | Actual Amounts |
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 22,124,670 | \$ 22,176,028 | \$ 51,358 | \$ 19,888,312 |
| Earnings on investments | 510,999 | 546,937 | 35,938 | 210,198 |
| Other local | 488,702 | 471,330 | (17,372) | 459,009 |
| State | 455,367 | 378,055 | (77,312) | 681,374 |
| Federal | 835,589 | 835,589 | - | 832,905 |
| Total revenues | 24,415,327 | 24,407,939 | (7,388) | 22,071,798 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instructional services | 2,825,912 | 2,562,171 | 263,741 | 2,001,102 |
| Supporting services: | | | | |
| Students | 51,664 | 34,852 | 16,812 | - |
| Instructional staff | 124,805 | 51,320 | 73,485 | 6,113 |
| District administration | 50,000 | 14,102 | 35,898 | 32,067 |
| School administration | 45,268 | 47,872 | (2,604) | 4,583 |
| Central | 4,334,008 | 3,131,184 | 1,202,824 | 1,816,031 |
| Operation and maintenance of facilities | 1,742,231 | 1,168,396 | 573,835 | 1,433,028 |
| Transportation | 1,156,827 | 1,156,827 | - | - |
| Capital outlay: | | | | |
| Salaries | 126,131 | 106,697 | 19,434 | 87,255 |
| Employee benefits | 42,745 | 34,863 | 7,882 | 31,694 |
| Purchased services | 28,928,873 | 16,598,412 | 12,330,461 | 18,059,546 |
| Supplies and materials | 1,661,270 | 1,595,043 | 66,227 | 33,990 |
| Land and improvements | 8,107,923 | 8,826,213 | (718,290) | 649,898 |
| Buildings and improvements | 1,420,650 | 1,420,500 | 150 | 1,124,079 |
| Equipment | 327,605 | 327,605 | - | 212,905 |
| Other | 6,500 | 1,500 | 5,000 | 556,207 |
| Debt service: | | | | |
| Bond issuance costs | 137,788 | 137,676 | 112 | - |
| Total expenditures | 51,090,200 | 37,215,233 | 13,874,967 | 26,048,498 |
| (Deficiency) of revenues (under) expenditures | (26,674,873) | (12,807,294) | 13,867,579 | (3,976,700) |
| Other financing sources: | | | | |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | 202,775 | 330,314 | 127,539 | 2,169,427 |
| Bonds issued | 25,000,000 | 25,000,000 | - | - |
| Premiums on bonds issued | 3,839,794 | 3,839,794 | - | - |
| Transfers in | 16,454 | 16,066 | (388) | |
| Total other financing sources | 29,059,023 | 29,186,174 | 127,151 | 2,169,427 |
| Net change in fund balances | 2,384,150 | 16,378,880 | 13,994,730 | (1,807,273) |
| Fund balances - beginning | 17,042,822 | 17,042,822 | - | 18,850,095 |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ 19,426,972 | \$ 33,421,702 | \$ 13,994,730 | \$ 17,042,822 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual *Debt Service Fund*

| | | 2017 | | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------|
| | Final Budgeted Amounts | | | Actual Amounts |
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Local: | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 17,208,056 | \$ 17,248,022 | | \$ 15,585,431 |
| Earnings on investments | 825,000 | 979,010 | 154,010 | 7,985 |
| Total revenues | 18,033,056 | 18,227,032 | 193,976 | 15,593,416 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Debt service: | | | | |
| Principal | 10,720,000 | 10,720,000 | - | 7,980,000 |
| Interest | 7,910,252 | 7,910,252 | - | 6,849,257 |
| Bond issuance costs | 234,467 | 234,080 | 387 | - |
| Paying agent fees | 10,000 | 3,500 | 6,500 | 2,500 |
| Total expenditures | 18,874,719 | 18,867,832 | 6,887 | 14,831,757 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (841,663) | (640,800) | 200,863 | 761,659 |
| Other financing sources: | | | | |
| Refunding bonds issued | 42,195,000 | 42,195,000 | - | - |
| Premiums on bonds issued | 7,460,574 | 7,460,574 | - | - |
| Total other financing sources | 49,655,574 | 49,655,574 | - | |
| Net change in fund balances | 48,813,911 | 49,014,774 | 200,863 | 761,659 |
| Fund balances - beginning | 940,160 | 940,161 | (1) | 178,502 |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ 49,754,071 | \$ 49,954,935 | \$ 200,862 | \$ 940,161 |

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

District Activity Programs Fund - The purpose of this fund is to account for the co-curricular and extracurricular activities in the schools as administered by the District. This fund includes all monies that flow through the individual school checking accounts including athletic programs, class fees, vending receipts, student activity fees, etc. and are owned by the District.

Pass-through Taxes Fund - The purpose of this fund is to: 1) account for the tax increment financing (TIF) authorized by the Community Development and Renewal Agencies Act (*Utah Code* 17C-1) to finance urban renewal, economic development, and community development projects by earmarking property tax revenue from increases in assessed values within a designated TIF district; and 2) account for the pass-through property taxes collected from the charter school levy. The incremental taxes are collected by Salt Lake County and paid directly to the CDRA within the District. The charter school property taxes are collected by Salt Lake District.

Granite Education Foundation Fund - The purpose of this fund is to account for donations received on behalf of the District. The Foundation is a tax-exempt nonprofit organization formed for the benefit of Granite School District. Although the Foundation's activities and records are operated and maintained separate from the District, its activities and operations exclusively benefit the District. The Foundation, therefore, is reported as a blended component unit of the District.

School Lunch Fund - The purpose of this fund is to account for the food service activities of the District as required by state and federal law. Financing is provided by local sales along with substantial subsidies from the State of Utah and the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2018

| | | Special Revenue | | | | | | | | Total | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|----|------------|----|------------|----|-------------|--|--|
| | District Activity | | Pass- Granite | | | | | | | Nonmajor | | |
| | | | Activity th | | | Education | | School | Go | overnmental | | |
| | Pr | ograms | | Taxes | | Foundation | | Lunch | | Funds | | |
| Assets: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ 1 ⁻ | 1,555,856 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,386,317 | \$ | 14,915,360 | \$ | 29,857,533 | | |
| Receivables: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | | - | | 9,324,169 | | - | | - | | 9,324,169 | | |
| Local | | - | | - | | - | | 43,069 | | 43,069 | | |
| State | | - | | - | | - | | 1,255,854 | | 1,255,854 | | |
| Federal | | - | | - | | - | | 266,742 | | 266,742 | | |
| Inventories | | - | | - | | - | | 1,989,321 | | 1,989,321 | | |
| Prepaid items | | 6,293 | | - | | - | | 768 | | 7,061 | | |
| Due from other funds | | 2,226,055 | | - | - | | - | | | 2,226,055 | | |
| Total assets | \$ 13 | 3,788,204 | \$ | 9,324,169 | \$ | 3,386,317 | \$ | 18,471,114 | \$ | 44,969,804 | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts and contracts payable | \$ | 20,231 | \$ | - | \$ | 123,480 | \$ | 38,071 | \$ | 181,782 | | |
| Accrued salaries and related payables | Ŧ | 7,136 | Ŧ | - | Ŧ | - | Ŧ | 805,692 | Ŧ | 812,828 | | |
| Total liabilities | | 27,367 | | _ | | 123,480 | | 843,763 | | 994,610 | | |
| | | 21,001 | | | | 120,100 | | 010,100 | | 001,010 | | |
| Deferred inflows of resources: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes levied for future year | | - | | 9,218,873 | | - | | - | | 9,218,873 | | |
| Unavailable property tax revenue | | - | | 105,296 | | - | | - | | 105,296 | | |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | | - | | 9,324,169 | | - | | - | | 9,324,169 | | |
| Fund balances: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inventories | | - | | - | | - | | 1,989,321 | | 1,989,321 | | |
| Prepaid items | | 6,293 | | - | | - | | 768 | | 7,061 | | |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schools | | - | | - | | 371,884 | | - | | 371,884 | | |
| Scholarships | | - | | - | | 379,684 | | - | | 379,684 | | |
| School lunch | | - | | - | | - | | 15,637,262 | | 15,637,262 | | |
| Committed to: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| District activity programs | 13 | 3,754,544 | | - | | - | | - | | 13,754,544 | | |
| Foundation | | - | | - | | 2,511,269 | | - | | 2,511,269 | | |
| Total fund balances | 13 | 3,760,837 | | - | | 3,262,837 | | 17,627,351 | | 34,651,025 | | |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| of resources and fund balances | \$ 13 | 3,788,204 | \$ | 9,324,169 | \$ | 3,386,317 | \$ | 18,471,114 | \$ | 44,969,804 | | |

GRANITE SCHOOL DISTRICT Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances

Nonmajor Governmental Funds Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | | Special | Revenue | | Total |
|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| | District Activity Programs | Pass- through Taxes | Granite Education Foundation | School Lunch | Nonmajor Governmental Funds |
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Local: | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$- | \$ 8,232,386 | \$- | \$- | \$ 8,232,386 |
| Earnings on investments | 193,952 | - | 175,089 | 257,505 | 626,546 |
| Student activities | 12,346,843 | - | - | - | 12,346,843 |
| Foundation activities | - | - | 1,315,750 | - | 1,315,750 |
| School lunch program activities | - | - | - | 3,854,718 | 3,854,718 |
| Total local | 12,540,795 | 8,232,386 | 1,490,839 | 4,112,223 | 26,376,243 |
| State | - | - | - | 4,881,492 | 4,881,492 |
| Federal | - | - | - | 23,108,862 | 23,108,862 |
| Total revenues | 12,540,795 | 8,232,386 | 1,490,839 | 32,102,577 | 54,366,597 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Instructional services | 10,580,255 | - | - | - | 10,580,255 |
| Supporting services: | | | | | |
| Students | 161,741 | - | - | - | 161,741 |
| Instructional staff | 268,377 | - | - | - | 268,377 |
| School administration | 933,738 | - | - | - | 933,738 |
| Operation and maintenance of facilities | 193,556 | - | - | - | 193,556 |
| Transportation | 172,261 | - | - | - | 172,26 |
| School lunch services | - | - | - | 33,052,083 | 33,052,083 |
| Community services | 64,777 | - | 1,524,759 | - | 1,589,536 |
| Contributions to other governments | - | 8,232,386 | - | - | 8,232,386 |
| Total expenditures | 12,374,705 | 8,232,386 | 1,524,759 | 33,052,083 | 55,183,933 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | 166,090 | - | (33,920) | (949,506) | (817,336 |
| Other financing sources: | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 295,479 | - | 480,879 | - | 776,358 |
| Total other financing sources | 295,479 | - | 480,879 | - | 776,358 |
| Net change in fund balances | 461,569 | - | 446,959 | (949,506) | (40,978 |
| Fund balances - beginning | 13,299,268 | - | 2,815,878 | 18,576,857 | 34,692,003 |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ 13,760,837 | \$- | \$ 3,262,837 | \$ 17,627,351 | \$ 34,651,025 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual *District Activity Programs* - A Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund

| | | 2017 | | |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Final Budgeted Amounts | Actual Amounts | Variance with Final Budget | Actual Amounts |
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Local: | | | | |
| Earnings on investments | \$ 101,296 | \$ 193,952 | \$ 92,656 | \$ 119,917 |
| Student activities: | • •••• | +, | , | +, |
| Tuition | 52,663 | 53,303 | 640 | 53,782 |
| Transportation fees | 65,224 | 66,016 | 792 | 58,417 |
| Admissions and gate fees | 856,152 | 866,549 | 10,397 | 806,341 |
| Vending and bookstore sales | 34,696 | 35,117 | 421 | 294,211 |
| Student organization membership dues | 53,538 | 54,188 | 650 | |
| Student fees | 6,240,856 | 6,316,644 | 75,788 | 6,677,147 |
| Proceeds from general sales activities | 739,178 | 748,154 | 8,976 | - |
| Proceeds from fundraising activities | 2,545,696 | 2,576,611 | 30,915 | 2,534,385 |
| Facility and field rental fees | 373,827 | 378,367 | 4,540 | 369,033 |
| Donations | 1,228,401 | 1,243,318 | 14,917 | 839,420 |
| Other student activities | 8,473 | 8,576 | 103 | 432,602 |
| Total student activities | 12,198,704 | 12,346,843 | 148,139 | 12,065,338 |
| Total local revenue | 12,300,000 | 12,540,795 | 240,795 | 12,185,255 |
| State revenue | - | - | - | 1,200 |
| Total revenues | 12,300,000 | 12,540,795 | 240,795 | 12,186,455 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instructional services: | | | | |
| Salaries | 120,000 | 112,769 | 7,231 | 81,72 ⁻ |
| Benefits | 25,179 | 20,037 | 5,142 | 24,789 |
| Purchased services | 4,042,656 | 4,310,755 | (268,099) | 5,014,12 |
| Supplies | 6,435,186 | 5,350,389 | 1,084,797 | 5,358,497 |
| Textbooks | 661,550 | 460,143 | 201,407 | 406,336 |
| Equipment | - | 102,035 | (102,035) | 897,623 |
| Other | 176,750 | 224,127 | (47,377) | 249,320 |
| Supporting services: | | | | |
| Students | - | 161,741 | (161,741) | - |
| Instructional staff | 45,450 | 268,377 | (222,927) | - |
| School administration | 682,421 | 933,738 | (251,317) | - |
| Operation and maintenance of facilities | 16,223 | 193,556 | (177,333) | - |
| Transportation | 378,750 | 172,261 | 206,489 | - |
| Community services | - | 64,777 | (64,777) | - |
| Total expenditures | 12,584,165 | 12,374,705 | 209,460 | 12,032,407 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (284,165) | 166,090 | 450,255 | 154,048 |
| Other financing sources: | | | | |
| Transfers in | 195,655 | 295,479 | 99,824 | 498,664 |
| Net change in fund balances | (88,510) | 461,569 | 550,079 | 652,712 |
| Fund balances - beginning | 13,299,268 | 13,299,268 | - | 12,646,556 |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ 13,210,758 | \$ 13,760,837 | \$ 550,079 | \$ 13,299,268 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual *Pass-through Taxes* - A Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund

| | 2018 | | | | | | | 2017 |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|
| | Final Budgeted Amounts | | Actual Amounts | | Variance with Final Budget | | Actual Amounts | |
| Revenues: Local: | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ | 8,349,880 | \$ | 8,232,386 | \$ | (117,494) | \$ | 4,636,541 |
| Total revenues | | 8,349,880 | | 8,232,386 | | (117,494) | | 4,636,541 |
| Expenditures: Current: | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions to redevelopment agencies | | 4,921,014 | | 4,921,014 | | - | | 4,636,541 |
| Contributions to state for charter schools | | 3,134,273 | | 3,311,372 | | (177,099) | | - |
| Total expenditures | | 8,055,287 | | 8,232,386 | | (177,099) | | 4,636,541 |
| Net change in fund balances | | 294,593 | | - | | (294,593) | | - |
| Fund balances - beginning | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ | 294,593 | \$ | - | \$ | (294,593) | \$ | - |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual *Granite Education Foundation* - A Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund

| | 2018 | | | | | | 2017 | |
|---|------|-----------|----|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------|------|-------------------|
| | | | | Actual Amounts | Variance with Final Budget | | | Actual Amounts |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | |
| Local: | | | | | | | | |
| Earnings on investments | \$ | 250,000 | \$ | 175,089 | \$ | (74,911) | \$ | 249,586 |
| Foundation activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Donations and fundraising proceeds | | 1,000,000 | | 1,315,750 | | 315,750 | | 988,941 |
| Total revenues | | 1,250,000 | | 1,490,839 | | 240,839 | | 1,238,527 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| Community services: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 488,001 | | 491,109 | | (3,108) | | 208,377 |
| Employee benefits | | 240,194 | | 241,132 | | (938) | | 118,147 |
| Purchased services | | 455,850 | | 430,897 | | 24,953 | | 345,711 |
| Supplies | | 243,105 | | 241,093 | | 2,012 | | 212,873 |
| Other | | 410,146 | | 120,528 | | 289,618 | | 422,235 |
| Total expenditures | | 1,837,296 | | 1,524,759 | | 312,537 | | 1,307,343 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | (587,296) | | (33,920) | | 553,376 | | (68,816) |
| Other financing sources: | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 470,482 | | 480,879 | | 10,397 | | 319,961 |
| Net change in fund balances | | (116,814) | | 446,959 | | 563,773 | | 251,145 |
| Fund balances - beginning | | 2,815,878 | | 2,815,878 | | - | | 2,564,733 |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ | 2,699,064 | \$ | 3,262,837 | \$ | 563,773 | \$ | 2,815,878 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual *School Lunch* - A Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund

| | | 2018 | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | Final Budgeted Amounts | Actual Amounts | Variance with Final Budget | Actual Amounts | | | |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Local: | | | | | | | |
| Earnings on investments | \$ 243,730 | \$ 257,505 | \$ 13,775 | \$ 158,016 | | | |
| School lunch program activities: | | | | | | | |
| Lunch sales - children | 800,000 | 760,364 | (39,636) | 1,402,095 | | | |
| Lunch sales - adult | 320,000 | 295,906 | (24,094) | 320,439 | | | |
| Other | 3,059,963 | 2,798,448 | (261,515) | 2,953,592 | | | |
| Total school lunch program activities | 4,179,963 | 3,854,718 | (325,245) | 4,676,126 | | | |
| Total local | 4,423,693 | 4,112,223 | (311,470) | 4,834,142 | | | |
| State lunch program | 5,239,306 | 4,881,492 | (357,814) | 5,102,741 | | | |
| Federal lunch program | 25,497,877 | 23,108,862 | (2,389,015) | 24,608,667 | | | |
| Total revenues | 35,160,876 | 32,102,577 | (3,058,299) | 34,545,550 | | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| School lunch services: | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 9,722,112 | 10,063,070 | (340,958) | 9,835,768 | | | |
| Employee benefits | 3,341,721 | 3,524,344 | (182,623) | 3,342,044 | | | |
| Purchased services | 4,434,018 | 3,690,803 | 743,215 | 2,826,489 | | | |
| Supplies | 1,126,177 | 1,186,128 | (59,951) | 1,047,371 | | | |
| Food | 13,576,000 | 11,566,085 | 2,009,915 | 12,778,232 | | | |
| Equipment | 556,158 | 308,449 | 247,709 | 967,204 | | | |
| Indirect cost allocation | 2,741,456 | 2,713,204 | 28,252 | 2,596,154 | | | |
| Total expenditures | 35,497,642 | 33,052,083 | 2,445,559 | 33,393,262 | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | (336,766) | (949,506) | (612,740) | 1,152,288 | | | |
| Fund balances - beginning | 18,576,857 | 18,576,857 | - | 17,424,569 | | | |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ 18,240,091 | \$ 17,627,351 | \$ (612,740) | \$ 18,576,857 | | | |



Internal Service Funds

Internal Service Funds

Proprietary Funds

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Printing Services Fund - The purpose of this fund is to account for printing services provided to departments and schools by the District printing department. Costs are recovered by charges to user departments and schools.

Self Insurance Fund - The purpose of this fund is to account for the costs of the District's self-insured plans for medical insurance, industrial insurance, and unemployment compensation. Annual premiums are charged to the other funds based upon total projected expenditures. Benefit payments plus an administrative charge are made to third-party administrators who approve and process all claims.

Combining Statement of Fund Net Position - Internal Service Funds

June 30, 2018 with Comparative Totals for 2017

| | | | 2018 | | 2017 |
|--|----|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Printing ervices Fund | Self Insurance Fund | Total | Total |
| Assets: | | | | | |
| Current assets: | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ | - | \$ 27.826.954 | \$ 27,826,954 | \$ 21,133,592 |
| Receivables - local | Ŧ | 208 | 55,695 | 55,903 | 241,618 |
| Prepaid items | | 327 | - | 327 | 1,793 |
| Inventories | | 28,908 | - | 28,908 | 30,977 |
| Due from other funds | | 74,086 | - | 74,086 | 23,254 |
| Total current assets | | 103,529 | 27,882,649 | 27,986,178 | 21,431,234 |
| Noncurrent assets: | | | | | |
| Capital assets: | | | | | |
| Equipment | | 730,422 | - | 730,422 | 730,422 |
| Accumulated depreciation | | (586,673) | - | (586,673) | (512,437) |
| Total noncurrent assets | | 143,749 | - | 143,749 | 217,985 |
| Total assets | | 247,278 | 27,882,649 | 28,129,927 | 21,649,219 |
| Deferred outflows of resources: | | | | | |
| Related to state retirement pensions | | 126,653 | 55,348 | 182,001 | 179,681 |
| Related to district retirement pensions | | 982 | 467 | 1,449 | 791 |
| Related to district OPEB plan | | 855 | 406 | 1,261 | 1,096 |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | | 128,490 | 56,221 | 184,711 | 181,568 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | |
| Current liabilities: | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | | 3,748 | 4,261 | 8,009 | 5,577 |
| Accrued salaries and related benefits | | - | - | - | 1,150 |
| Health and accident claims payable | | - | 13,924,437 | 13,924,437 | 14,234,467 |
| Dental claims payable | | - | 356,769 | 356,769 | 407,975 |
| Workers compensation claims payable | | - | 781,083 | 781,083 | 957,440 |
| Unemployment claims payable | | - | 19,200 | 19,200 | 18,871 |
| Total current liabilities | | 3,748 | 15,085,750 | 15,089,498 | 15,625,480 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | | | |
| Workers compensation claims payable | | - | 15,940 | 15,940 | 19,540 |
| Net pension liability - state retirement plans | | 213,734 | 93,465 | 307,199 | 442,265 |
| Total pension liability - district retirement plan | | 18,414 | 8,757 | 27,171 | 25,853 |
| Total OPEB liability - district long-term disability plans | | 2,649 | 1,259 | 3,908 | 3,159 |
| Early retirement liability | | 24,092 | 11,457 | 35,549 | 43,028 |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | | 258,889 | 130,878 | 389,767 | 533,845 |
| Total liabilities | | 262,637 | 15,216,628 | 15,479,265 | 16,159,325 |
| Deferred inflows of resources: | | | | | |
| Related to state retirement pensions | | 111,316 | 48,633 | 159,949 | 64,075 |
| Related to district retirement pension | | 860 | 409 | 1,269 | 1,780 |
| Related to district OPEB plan | | 955 | 454 | 1,409 | 278 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | | 113,131 | 49,496 | 162,627 | 66,133 |
| Net position: | | | | | |
| Investment in capital assets | | 143,749 | - | 143,749 | 217,985 |
| Unrestricted | | (143,749) | 12,672,746 | 12,528,997 | 5,387,344 |
| | ¢ | · · · | | | |
| Total net position | \$ | - | \$ 12,672,746 | \$ 12,672,746 | \$ 5,605,329 |

GRANITE SCHOOL DISTRICT Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Internal Service Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2018 with Comparative Totals for 2017

| | | 2018 | | 2017 |
|--|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Printing | Self | | |
| | Services | Insurance | | |
| | Fund | Fund | Total | Total |
| Operating revenues: | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | |
| Medical insurance premiums | \$ - | \$ 69,038,533 | \$ 69,038,533 | \$ 66,734,254 |
| Unemployment insurance premiums | - | 10,585 | 10,585 | 150,000 |
| Industrial insurance premium | - | 1,586,365 | 1,586,365 | 1,462,062 |
| Printing and other services | 645,129 | 46,741 | 691,870 | 637,692 |
| Total operating revenues | 645,129 | 70,682,224 | 71,327,353 | 68,984,008 |
| Operating expenses: | | | | |
| Salaries | 298,159 | 159,102 | 457,261 | 458,018 |
| Employee benefits | 114,113 | 43,730 | 157,843 | 243,080 |
| Medical and prescription claims | - | 56,336,222 | 56,336,222 | 60,945,006 |
| Dental claims | - | 1,782,796 | 1,782,796 | 1,524,547 |
| Medical administrative fees | - | 2,854,247 | 2,854,247 | 2,930,416 |
| Affordable Care Act fees | - | 54,412 | 54,412 | 316,251 |
| Medical reinsurance premiums | - | 1,412,254 | 1,412,254 | 1,427,131 |
| Workers compensation claims | - | 1,172,358 | 1,172,358 | 1,083,259 |
| Unemployment claims | - | 10,585 | 10,585 | 40,846 |
| Purchased services | 193,667 | 6,098 | 199,765 | 179,272 |
| Supplies and materials | 108,999 | 3,562 | 112,561 | 104,534 |
| Depreciation | 74,236 | - | 74,236 | 63,229 |
| Total operating expenses | 789,174 | 63,835,366 | 64,624,540 | 69,315,589 |
| Operating income (loss) | (144,045) | 6,846,858 | 6,702,813 | (331,581) |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses): | | | | |
| Earnings (loss) on investments | 337 | 220,559 | 220,896 | (435) |
| Transfers in | 143,708 | - | 143,708 | 262,497 |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) | 144,045 | 220,559 | 364,604 | 262,062 |
| Change in net position | - | 7,067,417 | 7,067,417 | (69,519) |
| Total net position - beginning | - | 5,605,329 | 5,605,329 | 5,674,848 |
| Total net position - ending | \$ - | \$ 12,672,746 | \$ 12,672,746 | \$ 5,605,329 |

Combining Statement of Fund Cash Flows - Internal Service Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2018 with Comparative Totals for 2017

| | | 2018 | | 2017 |
|---|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Printing Services | Self Insurance | | |
| | Fund | Fund | Totals | Totals |
| Cash flows from operating activities: | | | | |
| Receipts from interfund services provided | \$ 645,123 | \$ 70,867,945 | \$ 71,513,068 | \$ 68,983,118 |
| Payments of assessments from other funds | (50,832) | - | (50,832) | (60,639) |
| Payments to employees | (442,953) | (220,428) | (663,381) | (665,227) |
| Payments to suppliers for goods and services | (295,383) | (10,976) | (306,359) | (281,375) |
| Payments for medical fees and insurance claims | - | (64,163,738) | (64,163,738) | (66,548,653) |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | (144,045) | 6,472,803 | 6,328,758 | 1,427,224 |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: | | | | |
| Transfers in from other funds | 143,708 | - | 143,708 | 262,497 |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: | | | | |
| Purchase of capital assets | - | - | - | (79,179) |
| Cash flows from investing activities: | | | | |
| Earnings (loss) on investments | 337 | 220,559 | 220,896 | (435) |
| Net change in cash and cash equivalents | - | 6,693,362 | 6,693,362 | 1,610,107 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - beginning | - | 21,133,592 | 21,133,592 | 19,523,485 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - ending* | \$ - | \$ 27,826,954 | \$ 27,826,954 | \$ 21,133,592 |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by ope | - | | | |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ (144,045) | \$ 6,846,858 | \$ 6,702,813 | \$ (331,581) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to | | | | |
| net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | 74.000 | | 74.000 | ca 000 |
| Noncash item - depreciation | 74,236 | - | 74,236 | 63,229 |
| (Increase) decrease in operating assets: Accounts receivable - local | (6) | 185,721 | 105 715 | (901) |
| Prepaid items | (6) 1,466 | 100,721 | 185,715 1,466 | (891) 971 |
| Inventories | 2,069 | - | 2,069 | 1,737 |
| Due from other funds | (50,832) | _ | (50,832) | (23,254) |
| Net pension asset | - | - | - | (20,201) |
| (Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources | (3,385) | 242 | (3,143) | (12,986) |
| Increase (decrease) in operating liabilities: | (, , | | | |
| Accounts payable | 3,748 | (1,316) | 2,432 | (277) |
| Due to other funds | - | - | - | (37,385) |
| Accrued salaries and related benefits | - | (1,150) | (1,150) | (56) |
| Health and accident insurance payable | - | (310,030) | (310,030) | 1,892,790 |
| Dental insurance payable | - | (51,206) | (51,206) | 21,920 |
| Workers compensation payable | - | (179,957) | (179,957) | (177,438) |
| Unemployment insurance payable | - | 329 | 329 | (18,469) |
| Net pension liability | (94,859) | (45,619) | (140,478) | 32,234 |
| Increase in deferred inflows of resources | 67,563 | 28,931 | 96,494 | 16,661 |
| Total adjustments | - | (374,055) | (374,055) | 1,758,805 |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | \$ (144,045) | \$ 6,472,803 | \$ 6,328,758 | \$ 1,427,224 |



Section III Statistical



Statistical Section - Financial Trends

Table of Contents

This part of the District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

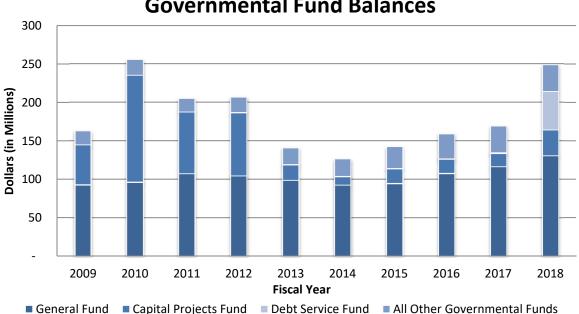
Financial Trends

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

Contents Page Comparative Statements of Net Position..... 88 Net Position by Component..... 91 Changes in Net Position..... 92 94 Fund Balances - Governmental Funds..... Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds..... 96 Comparative Balance Sheets - General Fund 98 Comparative Statements of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - General Fund..... 100

Sources:

Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.



Governmental Fund Balances

Comparative Statements of Net Position

Last Ten Fiscal Years - June 30, 2009 through 2018

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|--|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Assets: | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ 197,719,153 | \$ 285,154,233 | \$ 246,660,988 | \$ 272,632,468 | \$ 215,574,818 | \$ 187,938,498 |
| Receivables: Property taxes | 125,982,727 | 132,521,058 | 131,905,864 | 138,078,689 | 138,935,297 | 140,117,948 |
| Local | 2,087,250 | 840,395 | 2,017,171 | 1,774,001 | 1,809,789 | 1.389.313 |
| State | 1,940,109 | 1,123,269 | 2,286,160 | 1,959,228 | 2,343,606 | 2,608,600 |
| Federal | 27,008,698 | 36,585,184 | 29,895,483 | 19,006,668 | 16,785,055 | 18,522,446 |
| Prepaid items | 464,609 | 351,864 | 394,551 | 418,293 | 442,017 | 440,926 |
| Lease receivable | - | - | - | 9,084,045 | - | - |
| Inventories | 7,954,446 | 4,685,021 | 4,174,442 | 4,614,854 | 4,850,741 | 4,416,320 |
| Restricted cash and investments with fiscal agent | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net other post employment benefit asset | 355,237 | 561,382 | 609,335 | 864,391 | 962,548 | 1,583,821 |
| Net pension asset | - | - | - | - | - | 40,788 |
| Capital assets: | | | | | | |
| Land, construction in progress, and water stock | 49,232,881 | 55,000,220 | 99,471,695 | 166,043,007 | 241,402,460 | 247,798,755 |
| Other capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation | 244,884,690 | 244,279,676 | 250,553,057 | 292,615,046 | 298,506,536 | 298,583,285 |
| Total assets | 657,629,800 | 761,102,302 | 767,968,746 | 907,090,690 | 921,612,867 | 903,440,700 |
| Deferred outflows of resources: | | | | | | 04 040 500 |
| Related to state retirement pensions | - | - | - | - | - | 24,640,562 |
| Related to district retirement pensions | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Related to district OPEB plan | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bond refunding costs | | | | | | |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | | | | | | 24,640,562 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Accounts and contracts payable | 6,017,206 | 8,588,487 | 15,054,886 | 24,412,684 | 15,853,511 | 4,338,899 |
| Accrued interest | - | 433,006 | 271,698 | 670,287 | 754,417 | 769,092 |
| Accrued salaries and related benefits Unearned revenue: | 44,779,667 | 42,628,041 | 42,904,209 | 43,386,016 | 48,017,721 | 40,909,960 |
| Local | 1,538,570 | 1,214,568 | 1,065,499 | 9,948,581 | 1,527,180 | 1,507,466 |
| State | 10,392,205 | 8,691,770 | 9,522,950 | 9,439,856 | 8,678,669 | 7,436,856 |
| Federal | 144,249 | 801,901 | 1,285,615 | 1,699,097 | 1,880,782 | 2,960,022 |
| Long-term liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Portion due or payable within one year | 11,416,261 | 13,636,794 | 13,791,605 | 16,260,601 | 20,394,650 | 21,371,610 |
| Portion due or payable after one year | 29,149,187 | 109,960,914 | 89,963,247 | 180,566,007 | 222,274,831 | 447,924,466 |
| Total liabilities | 103,437,345 | 185,955,481 | 173,859,709 | 286,383,129 | 319,381,761 | 527,218,371 |
| Deferred inflows of resources: | | | | | | |
| Related to state retirement pensions | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Related to district retirement pensions | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Related to district OPEB plan Property taxes levied for future year | - 121,870,805 | - 130,454,807 | - 126,750,223 | - 133,854,460 | - 135,851,267 | - 136,981,084 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | 121,870,805 | 130,454,807 | 126,750,223 | 133,854,460 | 135,851,267 | 136,981,084 |
| Net position: | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 294,117,571 | 294,292,996 | 312,828,850 | 320,933,467 | 338,844,364 | 344,867,541 |
| Restricted for: | 234,117,371 | 234,232,330 | 512,020,050 | 520,355,407 | 550,044,504 | 544,007,541 |
| Capital projects | 53,619,369 | 62,709,491 | 50,798,448 | 52,011,476 | 10,351,497 | 10,772,697 |
| Debt service Pass-through taxes | - | - | 360,073 | - | - | - |
| Schools and scholarships | 632,595 | - 894,675 | - 411,517 | - 411,517 | - 411,517 | 408,728 |
| School lunch | 8,163,090 | 9,519,525 | 6,831,041 | 8,848,379 | 10,206,132 | 10,199,072 |
| Community recreation | 1,091,222 | 1,279,785 | 446,335 | - 0,040,575 | - | - |
| Unrestricted | 74,697,803 | 75,995,542 | 95,682,550 | - 104,648,262 | - 106,566,329 | (102,366,231) |
| | | | | | | |
| Total net position | <u>\$ 432,321,650</u> | \$ 444,692,014 | <u>\$ 467,358,814</u> | <u>\$ 486,853,101</u> | <u>\$ 466,379,839</u> | <u>\$ 263,881,807</u> |

Note: Certain amounts for 2014 have been restated to implement new accounting and reporting standards (GASBS 68 and 71). Note: Certain amounts for 2015 have been restated to implement new accounting and reporting standards (GASBS 73 and 75). Source: District records

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| <u>م</u> | | , | | |
| \$ 1 | 196,776,285 | \$ 208,478,139 | \$ 221,871,595 | \$ 264,716,854 |
| 1 | 165,998,099 | 165,108,265 | 183,920,943 | 224,983,835 |
| | 1,060,149 | 914,707 | 5,076,817 | 5,687,681 |
| | 1,766,000 | 2,745,718 | 5,614,501 | 2,281,342 |
| | 16,236,671 | 16,678,670 | 14,291,061 | 16,050,151 |
| | 1,640,388 | 3,383,515 | 4,021,861 | 4,090,379 |
| | - 5,400,254 | - 5,736,549 | - 4,845,490 | - 5,454,629 |
| | - | - | - | 48,923,785 |
| | 1,703,583 | - | - | - |
| | 143,027 | 10,609 | - | - |
| 1 | 135,275,981 | 43,319,428 | 44,108,323 | 56,090,78 ² |
| 3 | 393,539,779 | 468,462,449 | 447,581,023 | 423,581,219 |
| ç | 919,540,216 | 914,838,049 | 931,331,614 | 1,051,860,656 |
| | 20 455 766 | 05 571 900 | 104 067 705 | 115 562 55 |
| | 30,455,766 | 95,571,899 | 104,967,705 | 115,563,55 |
| | - | - | - | 819,316 |
| | - | - | 617,293 | 712,684 |
| | - | 6,000,379 | 5,585,275 | 5,186,324 |
| | 30,455,766 | 101,572,278 | 111,170,273 | 122,281,87 |
| | | | | |
| | 3,604,607 | 4,850,034 | 4,536,379 | 3,977,976 |
| | 735,085 | 706,743 | 405,744 | 819,093 |
| | 40,060,600 | 41,265,125 | 41,790,472 | 47,655,51 |
| | 1,021,448 | 1,856,477 | 2,100,607 | 1,992,63 [,] |
| | 6,353,051 | 6,971,190 | 7,391,913 | 9,580,26 |
| | 3,991,067 | 3,362,473 | 4,778,832 | 1,734,499 |
| | 23,012,807 | 24,991,267 | 24,991,267 | 36,939,664 |
| 2 | 110,861,894 | 476,103,393 | 473,292,788 | 462,577,98 |
| 2 | 189,640,559 | 560,106,702 | 559,288,002 | 565,277,63 |
| | 10 014 297 | 20 046 492 | 20 107 652 | 101 007 19 |
| | 19,014,287 | 28,046,482 | 39,107,652 | 101,907,183 717,294 |
| | - | - | - 156,479 | 796,650 |
| 1 | - 162,895,935 | - 161,945,555 | 181,903,176 | 223,805,74 |
| | 181,910,222 | 189,992,037 | 221,167,307 | 327,226,87 |
| | 101,510,222 | 103,332,037 | 221,101,301 | 021,220,01 |
| 3 | 336,548,726 | 321,010,498 | 315,291,774 | 301,175,56 |
| | 18,500,839 | 18,532,879 | 20,276,450 | 20,799,97 ⁻ |
| | 542,300 | - | 862,780 | 1,408,103 |
| | 123,165 | 127,880 | 113,380 | 78,730 |
| | 435,761 | 469,379 | 749,698 | 783,739 |
| | 12,552,044 | 17,424,569 | 12,659,512 | 10,156,65 |
| | - (90,257,634) | (91,253,617) | (87,907,016) | (52,764,73 |
| | 278,445,201 | \$ 266,311,588 | \$ 262,046,578 | \$ 281,638,020 |



Net Position by Component

Last Ten Fiscal Years - June 30, 2009 through June 30, 2018

(Accrual basis of accounting)

| | Net | investment in | | | g | Total overnmental activities | | |
|----------|------------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| June 30, | une 30, capital assets | | Restricted | Jnrestricted | net position | | | |
| 2009 | \$ | 294,117,571 | \$ 63,987,422 | \$ 74,216,657 | \$ | 432,321,650 | | |
| 2010 | | 294,292,996 | 74,782,717 | 75,616,301 | | 444,692,014 | | |
| 2011 | | 312,828,850 | 58,847,414 | 95,682,550 | | 467,358,814 | | |
| 2012 | | 320,933,467 | 61,271,372 | 104,648,262 | | 486,853,101 | | |
| 2013 | | 338,844,364 | 20,969,146 | 106,566,329 | | 466,379,839 | | |
| 2014 | | 344,867,541 | 21,380,497 | (102,366,231) | | 263,881,807 | | |
| 2015 | | 336,548,726 | 32,154,109 | (90,257,634) | | 278,445,201 | | |
| 2016 | | 321,010,498 | 36,554,707 | (91,253,617) | | 266,311,588 | | |
| 2017 | | 315,291,774 | 34,661,820 | (87,907,016) | | 262,046,578 | | |
| 2018 | | 301,175,565 | 33,227,196 | (52,764,735) | | 281,638,026 | | |



Note: Certain amounts for 2014 have been restated to implement new accounting and reporting standards (GASBS-68). Note: Certain amounts for 2015 have been restated to implement new accounting and reporting standards (GASBS-73 and 75). Source: District records

Granite School District Changes in Net Position

Last Ten Fiscal Years - June 30, 2009 through 2018

(Accrual basis of accounting)

| | | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|---|----|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Expenses: | | | | |
| Instructional services | \$ | 330,747,520 | \$ 323,526,457 | \$ 318,583,268 |
| Supporting services: | | | | |
| Students | | 20,130,916 | 18,495,907 | 18,310,997 |
| Instructional staff | | 19,382,010 | 17,121,922 | 16,452,790 |
| District administration | | 3,142,855 | 3,212,270 | 3,172,168 |
| School administration | | 26,447,443 | 25,939,635 | 25,899,389 |
| Central | | 9,443,494 | 9,641,355 | 9,510,994 |
| Operation and maintenance of facilities | | 45,094,109 | 42,959,293 | 39,397,257 |
| Transportation | | 9,543,162 | 9,022,545 | 9,267,172 |
| School lunch services | | 22,756,762 | 22,304,140 | 27,471,654 |
| Community services | | 14,774,146 | 14,934,127 | 14,764,773 |
| Contributions to other governments | | - | - | - |
| Interest on long-term liabilities | | - | 1,281,355 | 3,289,197 |
| Total expenses | | 501,462,417 | 488,439,006 | 486,119,659 |
| Program revenues: | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | |
| Instructional services | | 13,290,734 | 14,630,732 | 13,149,620 |
| Supporting services | | 2,184,825 | 2,821,266 | 2,318,265 |
| School lunch services | | 5,131,865 | 4,164,925 | 5,192,512 |
| Operating grants and contributions | | 145,834,845 | 150,832,593 | 158,348,843 |
| Total program revenues | | 166,442,269 | 172,449,516 | 179,009,240 |
| Net (expense) and changes in net position | | (335,020,148) | (315,989,490) | (307,110,419) |
| General revenue and other changes in net position: | | | | |
| Property taxes | | 136,707,897 | 133,224,919 | 143,699,068 |
| Federal and state aid not restricted to specific programs | | 214,392,417 | 188,872,801 | 180,777,434 |
| Earnings on investments | | 4,412,267 | 2,367,634 | 2,028,527 |
| Miscellaneous | | 7,241,202 | 3,894,500 | 3,272,190 |
| Total general revenue and other changes in net position | | 362,753,783 | 328,359,854 | 329,777,219 |
| Change in net position | | 27,733,635 | 12,370,364 | 22,666,800 |
| Net position - beginning | _ | 404,588,015 | 432,321,650 | 444,692,014 |
| Net position - ending | \$ | 432,321,650 | \$ 444,692,014 | \$ 467,358,814 |

* Beginning net position as of 7/1/2014 has been restated with the implementation of GASB 68 and 71 as follows:

| Beginning net position, as previously stated | \$ 471,496,366 |
|--|-------------------|
| Net pension asset | 40,788 |
| Net pension liability | (232,295,909) |
| Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions | 24,640,562 |
| Beginning net position, as restated | \$ 263,881,807 |

| 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | 2018 |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| \$ 297,867,401 | \$ 348,317,377 | \$ 320,423,548 | \$ | 335,493,515 | \$ | 355,541,828 | \$ | 369,346,099 | \$ 348,324,558 |
| 18,140,134 | 19,224,610 | 19,904,590 | | 19,970,557 | | 21,053,440 | | 22,186,753 | 35,524,217 |
| 15,094,205 | 15,745,255 | 16,713,385 | | 14,946,518 | | 15,973,484 | | 16,686,210 | 28,706,882 |
| 3,261,574 | 3,311,703 | 3,459,222 | | 3,231,125 | | 3,717,258 | | 3,970,098 | 4,201,137 |
| 26,259,590 | 26,437,244 | 28,301,884 | | 29,413,760 | | 31,905,955 | | 33,272,812 | 35,176,036 |
| 9,823,667 | 10,471,785 | 10,299,162 | | 9,931,181 | | 12,809,149 | | 13,243,357 | 15,267,081 |
| 48,472,612 | 53,044,065 | 55,594,893 | | 57,466,624 | | 58,918,567 | | 62,909,891 | 61,625,697 |
| 10,199,851 | 11,119,258 | 10,340,619 | | 9,588,698 | | 11,384,960 | | 10,571,801 | 11,924,768 |
| 24,604,691 | 25,185,316 | 28,341,452 | | 27,396,939 | | 29,697,433 | | 33,023,155 | 31,814,472 |
| 15,722,329 | 224,767 | 393,701 | | 966,017 | | 1,399,308 | | 1,312,990 | 1,456,918 |
| - | - | - | | 5,193,756 | | 5,766,586 | | 4,636,541 | 8,232,386 |
| 7,467,967 | 7,928,415 | 7,917,255 | | 7,655,679 | | 7,381,897 | | 6,157,330 | 7,551,547 |
| 476,914,021 | 521,009,795 | 501,689,711 | | 521,254,369 | | 555,549,865 | | 577,317,037 | 589,805,699 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13,377,552 | 13,069,292 | 12,881,018 | | 12,165,512 | | 12,404,365 | | 12,208,260 | 12,417,029 |
| 2,250,317 | 2,876,063 | 2,719,894 | | 2,745,088 | | 2,606,077 | | 2,480,280 | 2,359,653 |
| 5,009,691 | 4,848,097 | 5,076,727 | | 5,140,395 | | 4,816,244 | | 4,676,126 | 3,854,718 |
| 148,761,817 | 158,707,697 | 157,027,337 | | 165,044,006 | | 166,002,615 | | 174,477,938 | 178,449,534 |
| 169,399,377 | 179,501,149 | 177,704,976 | 185,095,001 | | 185,829,301 | | 193,842,604 | | 197,080,934 |
| (307,514,644) | (341,508,646) | (323,984,735) | | (336,159,368) | | (369,720,564) | | (383,474,433) | (392,724,765) |
| 144,940,295 | 148,561,205 | 146,177,626 | | 159,858,801 | | 171,616,112 | | 166,255,226 | 192,202,970 |
| 174,482,377 | 165,766,056 | 175,929,961 | | 179,140,986 | | 191,728,029 | | 197,613,921 | 206,775,969 |
| 747,585 | 1,860,492 | 1,400,514 | | 1,121,807 | | 1,495,447 | | 2,791,032 | 5,203,179 |
| 6,838,674 | 4,847,631 | 5,593,161 | | 10,601,168 | | 8,946,738 | | 12,549,244 | 8,134,095 |
| 327,008,931 | 321,035,384 | 329,101,262 | | 350,722,762 | | 373,786,326 | | 379,209,423 | 412,316,213 |
| 19,494,287 | (20,473,262) | 5,116,527 | | 14,563,394 | | 4,065,762 | | (4,265,010) | 19,591,448 |
| 467,358,814 | 486,853,101 | 466,379,839 | | * 263,881,807 | * | * 262,245,826 | | 266,311,588 | 262,046,578 |
| \$ 486,853,101 | \$ 466,379,839 | \$ 471,496,366 | \$ | 278,445,201 | \$ | 266,311,588 | \$ | 262,046,578 | \$ 281,638,026 |

** Beginning net position as of 7/1/2015 has been restated with the implementation of GASB 73 and 75 as follows:

| Beginning net position, as previously stated Net pension asset - long-term disability | \$ 278,445,201 (1,703,583) |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Net pension liability - long-term disability | (2,130,887) |
| Net pension liability - district retirement | (12,364,905) |
| | \$ 262,245,826 |
| | |

Fund Balances - Governmental Funds

Last Ten Fiscal Years - June 30, 2009 through 2018

| | | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---|----|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| General fund balance: | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | \$ | 6,998,853 | \$ 4,096,604 | \$ 3,724,250 | \$ 3,847,348 | \$ 4,001,748 |
| Restricted | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Committed | | 68,376,060 | 71,528,522 | 66,518,121 | 59,407,142 | 61,484,871 |
| Assigned | | 10,971,314 | 10,611,865 | 27,235,977 | 31,323,124 | 26,142,829 |
| Unassigned | | 6,345,573 | 9,766,247 | 9,954,512 | 9,897,564 | 7,062,256 |
| Total | | 92,691,800 | 96,003,238 | 107,432,860 | 104,475,178 | 98,691,704 |
| Capital projects fund balance: | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | 65,418 | 66,391 | 113,975 | 117,616 | 97,666 |
| Restricted | | 51,801,230 | 139,087,750 | 80,055,628 | 81,811,179 | 19,954,153 |
| Total | | 51,866,648 | 139,154,141 | 80,169,603 | 81,928,795 | 20,051,819 |
| Debt service fund balance: Restricted | _ | - | - | - | - | 169,543 |
| Total | | - | | <u> </u> | | 169,543 |
| All other governmental fund balances: | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | 1,309,248 | 824,708 | 690,278 | 1,026,508 | 1,154,475 |
| Restricted | | 16,377,602 | 10,784,531 | 6,862,422 | 8,233,388 | 9,463,769 |
| Committed | | 111,093 | 8,374,241 | 10,204,549 | 11,359,296 | 11,418,409 |
| Assigned | | 481,146 | 379,241 | - | - | - |
| Total | | 18,279,089 | 20,362,721 | 17,757,249 | 20,619,192 | 22,036,653 |
| Total governmental fund balances | \$ | 162,837,537 | \$ 255,520,100 | \$ 205,359,712 | \$ 207,023,165 | \$ 140,949,719 |

Note:

Nonspendable includes inventories and prepaid items that are not expected to be converted to cash. Restricted includes net fund resources of the District that are subject to external constraints due to state or federal laws or externally imposed conditions by grantors or creditors.

Committed balances reflect the District's self-imposed limitation on the use of otherwise available expendable financial resources in governmental funds.

Assigned balances in the *General Fund* and other governmental funds are those that do not meet the requirements of restricted or committed but that are intended to be used for specific purposes. Unassigned fund balances are all other available net fund resources.

| 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | | 2018 |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----|-------------|
| \$ 3,545,886 | \$ 5,536,720 | \$ 7,432,522 | \$ 6,869,403 | \$ | 7,211,110 |
| - | - | 25,000 | 25,000 | | 25,878 |
| 66,829,024 | 64,786,545 | 66,464,759 | 69,929,848 | | 69,975,904 |
| 14,854,416 | 16,212,382 | 25,004,349 | 30,626,417 | | 44,185,648 |
| 7,317,576 | 7,949,448 | 8,607,147 | 9,020,904 | | 9,346,427 |
| 92,546,902 | 94,485,095 | 107,533,777 | 116,471,572 | | 130,744,967 |
| | | | | | |
| 128,994 | 167,708 | 128,136 | 255,349 | | 308,281 |
| 10,861,991 | 18,777,282 | 18,721,959 | 16,787,473 | | 33,113,421 |
| 10,990,985 | 18,944,990 | 18,850,095 | 17,042,822 | | 33,421,702 |
| | | | | | |
| 213,402 | 551,976 | 178,502 | 940,161 | | 49,954,935 |
| 213,402 | 551,976 | 178,502 | 940,161 | | 49,954,935 |
| | | | | | |
| 1,139,004 | 1,295,322 | 1,523,928 | 1,709,829 | | 1,996,382 |
| 9,469,598 | 12,987,805 | 16,370,757 | 17,592,060 | | 16,388,830 |
| 12,099,958 | 14,135,476 | 14,741,173 | 15,390,114 | | 16,265,813 |
| - | - | - | - | | - |
| 22,708,560 | 28,418,603 | 32,635,858 | 34,692,003 | _ | 34,651,025 |
| \$ 126,459,849 | \$ 142,400,664 | \$ 159,198,232 | \$ 169,146,558 | \$ | 248,772,629 |

Granite School District Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds

Last Ten Fiscal Years - June 30, 2009 through 2018

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 138,095,494 | \$ 134,773,196 | \$ 141,393,902 | \$ 145,264,279 |
| Earnings on investments | 4,410,900 | 2,367,634 | 2,028,527 | 747,585 |
| Tuitions | 1,646,362 | 2,225,975 | 1,921,243 | 1,961,552 |
| School lunch sales | 5,131,865 | 4,164,925 | 5,192,512 | 5,009,691 |
| Student fees | 5,705,941 | 5,319,978 | 6,105,400 | 6,201,669 |
| Proceeds from fundraising activities | 2,377,116 | 2,196,939 | 2,294,869 | 2,734,829 |
| Other local | 11,119,093 | 12,903,402 | 11,358,835 | 11,708,175 |
| State | 279,235,273 | 260,424,666 | 259,520,754 | 257,203,373 |
| Federal | 80,337,914 | 78,273,044 | 78,835,447 | 64,560,913 |
| Total revenues | 528,059,958 | 502,649,759 | 508,651,489 | 495,392,066 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instructional services | 296,160,837 | 290,027,780 | 289,764,079 | 286,380,238 |
| Supporting services: | | | | |
| Students | 19,671,125 | 18,215,196 | 18,265,051 | 18,185,870 |
| Instructional staff | 19,042,866 | 16,881,822 | 16,410,218 | 15,130,458 |
| District administration | 2,795,553 | 2,909,550 | 2,807,675 | 2,884,608 |
| School administration | 25,817,923 | 25,568,334 | 25,868,977 | 26,359,396 |
| Central | 8,906,904 | 9,130,132 | 8,982,270 | 9,305,637 |
| Operation and maintenance of facilities | 42,737,268 | 40,581,482 | 37,798,294 | 47,250,856 |
| Transportation | 8,382,599 | 8,030,734 | 8,326,966 | 9,371,995 |
| School lunch services | 22,767,961 | 23,882,583 | 29,034,911 | 24,710,050 |
| Community services | 14,929,141 | 15,107,978 | 14,773,436 | 15,831,020 |
| Contributions to other governments | - | - | - | - |
| Capital outlay | 56,230,944 | 42,928,321 | 89,298,616 | 133,263,686 |
| Debt service: | | | | |
| Principal | - | - | 14,220,000 | 10,450,000 |
| Interest | - | - | 3,703,889 | 6,967,129 |
| Bond issuance costs and fiscal charges | | 876,503 | - | 799,448 |
| Total expenditures | 517,443,121 | 494,140,415 | 559,254,382 | 606,890,391 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | 10,616,837 | 8,509,344 | (50,602,893) | (111,498,325) |
| Other financing sources (uses): Proceeds from sale of capital assets | 3,850,324 | 2,412,122 | 642,036 | 1,245,424 |
| Capital lease proceeds | 5,050,524 | 2,412,122 | 042,030 | 223,425 |
| Bonds issued | | - 80,000,000 | - | 102,925,000 |
| Refunding bonds issued | _ | | _ | 102,525,000 |
| Premiums on bonds issued | | 2,027,068 | _ | 8,876,310 |
| Refunded bonds escrow | _ | 2,021,000 | _ | 0,070,010 |
| Transfer to (from) internal service funds | (212,393) | (265,971) | (199,531) | (108,381 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 3,637,931 | 84,173,219 | 442,505 | 113,161,778 |
| , | | | (50,160,388) | |
| Net change in fund balances Fund balances - beginning | 14,254,768 148,582,769 | 92,682,563 162,837,537 | (50, 160, 388) 255, 520, 100 | 1,663,453 205,359,712 |
| | | | | |
| Fund balances - ending | <u>\$ 162,837,537</u> | <u>\$ 255,520,100</u> | <u>\$ 205,359,712</u> | \$ 207,023,165 |
| Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures | 0.00% | 0.00% | 3.66% | 3.66% |

| 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| \$ 149,490,678 | \$ 146,112,746 | \$ 160,266,514 | \$ 171,539,430 | \$ 166,770,059 | \$ 192,451,227 |
| 1,860,492 | 1,400,514 | 1,121,807 | 1,495,447 | 2,791,032 | 4,982,283 |
| 2,013,019 | 1,991,572 | 1,766,485 | 1,678,513 | 1,469,626 | 1,390,836 |
| | | | 4,816,244 | | , , |
| 4,848,097 | 5,076,727 | 5,140,395 | | 4,676,126 | 3,854,718 |
| 6,399,545 | 6,302,516 | 6,697,958 | 6,681,888 | 6,678,017 | 6,317,234 |
| 2,581,748 | 2,688,214 | 2,540,109 | 2,533,430 | 2,534,385 | 2,576,611 |
| 12,212,830 | 12,524,333 | 14,429,097 | 15,046,878 | 14,127,702 | 14,160,437 |
| 261,025,516 | 274,793,224 | 279,594,670 | 294,402,906 | 306,268,907 | 318,977,331 |
| 62,666,703 | 58,164,074 | 64,143,004 | 63,327,738 | 66,275,190 | 66,247,874 |
| 503,098,628 | 509,053,920 | 535,700,039 | 561,522,474 | 571,591,044 | 610,958,551 |
| 303,094,147 | 310,881,752 | 319,970,969 | 325,848,605 | 334,010,293 | 327,572,456 |
| 40 477 700 | 40.050.000 | 00 500 450 | 00 004 740 | 04 000 700 | 00 574 474 |
| 19,177,739 | 19,850,939 | 20,538,158 | 20,864,748 | 21,608,738 | 36,571,171 |
| 15,898,421 | 16,649,551 | 15,431,611 | 15,941,286 | 16,468,530 | 29,730,567 |
| 3,042,966 | 3,152,450 | 3,394,556 | 3,439,511 | 3,911,719 | 4,384,082 |
| 26,386,676 | 28,194,855 | 29,877,428 | 31,232,278 | 31,920,504 | 35,614,417 |
| 9,387,883 | 9,150,691 | 9,780,646 | 10,201,607 | 12,267,509 | 14,949,809 |
| 51,964,424 | 54,122,795 | 54,752,894 | 53,990,705 | 58,788,349 | 59,466,626 |
| 10,247,348 | 9,504,264 | 9,112,787 | 8,925,593 | 9,652,879 | 11,468,365 |
| 26,753,082 | 27,940,153 | 29,528,913 | 29,569,025 | 33,393,262 | 33,052,083 |
| 1,189,333 | 1,107,853 | 1,114,842 | 1,200,585 | 1,307,343 | 1,589,536 |
| - | - | 5,193,756 | 5,766,586 | 4,636,541 | 8,232,386 |
| 137,959,749 | 31,212,298 | 18,097,591 | 27,719,313 | 20,755,574 | 28,910,833 |
| 8,545,000 | 8,100,000 | 8,330,000 | 6,830,000 | 7,980,000 | 10,720,000 |
| 8,304,364 | 8,806,546 | 8,604,651 | 8,348,550 | 6,849,257 | 7,910,252 |
| 405,013 | 500 | 2,500 | 270,000 | 2,500 | 375,256 |
| 622,356,145 | 528,674,647 | 533,731,302 | 550,148,392 | 563,552,998 | 610,547,839 |
| | | | | | |
| (119,257,517) | (19,620,727) | 1,968,737 | 11,374,082 | 8,038,046 | 410,712 |
| 762,898 | 890,208 | 4,501,810 | 711,226 | 2,172,777 | 863,699 |
| 48,075,000 | - | - | - | - | 25 000 000 |
| 40,075,000 | - | - | - | - | 25,000,000 |
| - 4,405,323 | - | - | 75,400,000 | - | 42,195,000 11,300,368 |
| 4,405,525 | - | - | - (75,125,223) | - | 11,300,300 |
| (59,150) | 4,240,649 | 9,470,268 | 4,437,483 | (262,497) | (143,708) |
| 53,184,071 | 5,130,857 | 13,972,078 | 5,423,486 | 1,910,280 | 79,215,359 |
| (66,073,446) | (14,489,870) | 15,940,815 | 16,797,568 | 9,948,326 | 79,626,071 |
| 207,023,165 | 140,949,719 | 126,459,849 | 142,400,664 | 159,198,232 | 169,146,558 |
| \$ 140,949,719 | \$ 126,459,849 | \$ 142,400,664 | \$ 159,198,232 | \$ 169,146,558 | \$ 248,772,629 |
| 3.25% | 3.43% | 3.25% | 2.84% | 2.70% | 3.17% |

Granite School District Comparative Balance Sheets - *General Fund*

Last Ten Fiscal Years - June 30, 2009 through 2018

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Assets: | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ 113,508,241 | \$ 108,654,214 | \$ 131,870,229 | \$ 138,025,909 | \$ 134,844,685 |
| Receivables: | | | | | |
| Property taxes | 74,025,512 | 92,915,999 | 94,267,604 | 104,050,366 | 104,112,081 |
| Local | 1,365,487 | 583,887 | 1,117,626 | 1,372,009 | 1,519,629 |
| State | 1,047,636 | 635,364 | 1,039,051 | 526,134 | 523,513 |
| Federal | 25,234,529 | 34,774,677 | 28,609,035 | 16,162,815 | 16,149,504 |
| Inventories | 6,603,979 | 3,814,200 | 3,448,713 | 3,553,368 | 3,669,481 |
| Prepaid items | 394,874 | 282,404 | 275,537 | 293,980 | 332,267 |
| Due from other funds | 73,999 | 632,691 | - | 392,125 | 154,633 |
| Total assets | \$ 222,254,257 | \$ 242,293,436 | \$ 260,627,795 | \$ 264,376,706 | \$ 261,305,793 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | |
| Accounts and contracts payable | 1,955,451 | 1,824,520 | 903,812 | 757,538 | 1,112,408 |
| Accrued salaries and related benefits | 42,760,851 | 41,388,390 | 41,156,118 | 42,702,387 | 44,968,638 |
| Unearned revenue: | | | | | |
| Local | 428,051 | 575,676 | 599,954 | 1,054,995 | 1,506,997 |
| State | 10,341,017 | 8,641,076 | 9,522,950 | 9,439,856 | 8,678,669 |
| Federal | 144,249 | 800,654 | 1,281,968 | 1,773,650 | 1,955,335 |
| Due to other funds | - | - | 5,780,232 | - | - |
| Total liabilities | 55,629,619 | 53,230,316 | 59,245,034 | 55,728,426 | 58,222,047 |
| Deferred inflows of resources: | | | | | |
| Property taxes levied for future year | 71,414,974 | 91,544,790 | 90,890,695 | 101,011,881 | 101,786,514 |
| Unavailable property tax revenue | 2,517,864 | 1,515,092 | 3,059,206 | 3,161,221 | 2,605,528 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | 73,932,838 | 93,059,882 | 93,949,901 | 104,173,102 | 104,392,042 |
| Fund balances: | | | | | |
| Nonspendable: | | | | | |
| Inventories | 6,603,979 | 3,814,200 | 3,448,713 | 3,553,368 | 3,669,481 |
| Prepaid items | 394,874 | 282,404 | 275,537 | 293,980 | 332,267 |
| Restricted for: | | | | | |
| Schools and scholarships | - | - | - | - | - |
| Committed to: | | | | | |
| Economic stabilization | 17,000,000 | 20,349,243 | 20,419,262 | 20,547,753 | 21,811,871 |
| Employee benefits | 50,825,306 | 50,787,529 | 44,714,591 | 37,336,656 | 38,799,309 |
| Contractual obligations | 550,754 | 391,750 | 1,384,268 | 1,522,733 | 873,691 |
| Assigned to: | | | | | |
| Success Charter School | - | - | 313,776 | - | - |
| Self insurance | 9,924,400 | 9,517,407 | 14,838,733 | 16,123,466 | 12,405,824 |
| Employee benefits | - | - | 6,050,000 | 6,914,504 | 5,451,851 |
| Planned projects | 1,046,914 | 1,094,458 | 6,033,468 | 8,285,154 | 8,285,154 |
| Textbooks | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unassigned | 6,345,573 | 9,766,247 | 9,954,512 | 9,897,564 | 7,062,256 |
| Total fund balances | 92,691,800 | 96,003,238 | 107,432,860 | 104,475,178 | 98,691,704 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of | | | | <u> </u> | |
| resources, and fund balances | \$ 222,254,257 | \$ 242,293,436 | \$ 260,627,795 | \$ 264,376,706 | \$ 261,305,793 |

| | 2014 | _ | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 |
|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|
| \$ | 120,865,657 | \$ | 123,816,801 | \$ | 138,023,093 | \$ | 151,820,222 | \$ | 169,066,736 |
| | 106,659,003 | | 122,667,773 | | 123,821,980 | | 139,432,561 | | 142,377,256 |
| | 1,259,112 | | 965,401 | | 633,474 | | 1,087,085 | | 1,264,557 |
| | 658,359 | | 407,702 | | 758,439 | | 3,485,354 | | 1,025,488 |
| | 17,859,225 | | 15,007,012 | | 15,836,619 | | 13,940,913 | | 15,713,478 |
| | 3,243,980 | | 4,078,607 | | 4,185,935 | | 3,105,577 | | 3,436,400 |
| | 301,906 | | 1,458,113 | | 3,246,587 | | 3,763,826 | | 3,774,710 |
| | 135,752 | | 266,561 | | - | | - | | - |
| \$ | 250,982,994 | \$ | 268,667,970 | \$ | 286,506,127 | \$ | 316,635,538 | \$ | 336,658,625 |
| Ψ | 200,902,994 | Ψ | 200,007,970 | Ψ | 200,300,127 | Ψ | 310,003,000 | Ψ | 330,030,023 |
| | 1,228,108 | | 851,972 | | 860,180 | | 3,007,004 | | 432,676 |
| | 40,171,266 | | 39,340,629 | | 40,535,833 | | 40,986,798 | | 46,841,886 |
| | 1,214,181 | | 873,955 | | 1,094,820 | | 1,772,063 | | 1,737,069 |
| | 7,436,856 | | 6,353,051 | | 6,971,190 | | 7,391,913 | | 9,580,265 |
| | 1,433,119 | | 3,991,067 | | 3,362,473 | | 4,778,832 | | 1,734,499 |
| | - | _ | - | | 2,203,496 | | 2,173,301 | | 2,300,141 |
| | 51,483,530 | | 51,410,674 | | 55,027,992 | | 60,109,911 | | 62,626,536 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 104,271,195 | | 120,376,958 | | 121,451,152 | | 137,928,210 | | 141,669,001 |
| | 2,681,367 | | 2,395,243 | | 2,493,206 | | 2,125,845 | | 1,618,121 |
| | 106,952,562 | | 122,772,201 | | 123,944,358 | | 140,054,055 | | 143,287,122 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3,243,980 | | 4,078,607 | | 4,185,935 | | 3,105,577 | | 3,436,400 |
| | 301,906 | | 1,458,113 | | 3,246,587 | | 3,763,826 | | 3,774,710 |
| | 001,000 | | 1,400,110 | | 0,240,001 | | 0,700,020 | | 0,114,110 |
| | - | | - | | 25,000 | | 25,000 | | 25,878 |
| | 22,229,221 | | 22,824,786 | | 23,373,393 | | 24,335,589 | | 27,401,246 |
| | 43,001,662 | | 41,640,633 | | 42,726,720 | | 45,032,069 | | 42,189,085 |
| | 1,598,141 | | 321,126 | | 364,646 | | 562,190 | | 385,573 |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | 8,561,277 | | 8,561,277 | | 11,122,790 | | 11,413,984 | | 15,958,841 |
| | 1,394,806 | | 3,143,576 | | 6,340,453 | | 8,433,741 | | 11,559,244 |
| | 4,898,333 | | 4,507,529 | | 6,973,137 | | 7,889,506 | | 11,442,089 |
| | - | | - | | 567,969 | | 2,889,186 | | 5,225,474 |
| | 7,317,576 | | 7,949,448 | | 8,607,147 | | 9,020,904 | | 9,346,427 |
| | 92,546,902 | | 94,485,095 | | 107,533,777 | | 116,471,572 | | 130,744,967 |
| \$ | 250,982,994 | \$ | 268,667,970 | \$ | 286,506,127 | \$ | 316,635,538 | \$ | 336,658,625 |

Comparative Statements of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - *General Fund*

Last Ten Fiscal Years - June 30, 2009 through 2018 and Proposed Budget for 2019

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 87,411,731 | \$ 85,068,472 | \$ 91,921,843 | \$ 105,081,687 | \$ 113,045,326 |
| Earnings (loss) on investments | 3,221,399 | 1,401,278 | 1,204,839 | (46,142) | 1,212,292 |
| Other local | 6,670,218 | 7,855,547 | 7,709,658 | 8,311,120 | 9,777,622 |
| State | 271,171,606 | 252,412,503 | 251,934,781 | 249,504,811 | 256,869,852 |
| Federal | 62,370,769 | 58,863,351 | 57,305,579 | 40,159,901 | 41,809,790 |
| Total revenue | 430,845,723 | 405,601,151 | 410,076,700 | 403,011,377 | 422,714,882 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Current: | 000 000 704 | 070 400 044 | 070 404 000 | 075 044 000 | 000 004 450 |
| Instruction | 283,602,781 | 278,180,311 | 278,464,936 | 275,344,998 | 292,231,153 |
| Supporting services: Students | 10 674 405 | 18,215,196 | 10 005 051 | 18,185,870 | 10 177 720 |
| Instructional staff | 19,671,125 19,042,866 | 16,881,822 | 18,265,051 16,410,218 | 15,130,458 | 19,177,739 15,898,421 |
| District administration | 2,795,553 | 2,909,550 | 2,807,675 | 2,884,608 | 3,042,966 |
| School administration | 2,795,555 | 2,909,550 | 2,807,875 | 2,004,000 | 26,386,676 |
| Central | 8,906,904 | 9,130,132 | 8,982,270 | 20,359,390 9,305,637 | 9,387,883 |
| Operation and maintenance of facilities | 42,737,268 | 40,581,482 | 37,798,294 | 9,303,037 47,250,856 | 51,964,424 |
| Transportation | 8,382,599 | 8,030,734 | 8,326,966 | 9,371,995 | 10,247,348 |
| Total expenditures | 410,957,019 | 399,497,561 | 396,924,387 | 403,833,818 | 428,336,610 |
| Total experioritules | 410,957,019 | 399,497,501 | 390,924,307 | 403,033,010 | 420,330,010 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | 19,888,704 | 6,103,590 | 13,152,313 | (822,441) | (5,621,728) |
| | , , | , , | | | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers in (out) | (2,424,180) | (2,792,152) | (1,722,691) | (2,135,241) | (161,746) |
| Net change in fund balances | 17,464,524 | 3,311,438 | 11,429,622 | (2,957,682) | (5,783,474) |
| Fund balances - beginning | 75,227,276 | 92,691,800 | 96,003,238 | 107,432,860 | 104,475,178 |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ 92,691,800 | \$ 96,003,238 | \$ 107,432,860 | \$ 104,475,178 | \$ 98,691,704 |

| 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | Proposed Budget 2019 |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| | | | | | |
| \$ 109,537,454 | \$ 117,411,168 | \$ 127,477,366 | \$ 126,659,775 | \$ 144,794,791 | \$ 149,211,148 |
| 889,683 | 823,177 | 1,229,443 | 2,045,330 | 2,829,790 | 2,800,000 |
| 10,928,379 | 11,339,127 | 10,459,987 | 11,296,442 | 10,311,195 | 10,616,323 |
| 270,160,476 | 274,774,354 | 289,347,546 | 300,483,592 | 313,717,784 | 337,268,586 |
| 38,766,157 | 40,163,860 | 39,311,978 | 40,833,618 | 42,303,423 | 45,110,826 |
| 430,282,149 | 444,511,686 | 467,826,320 | 481,318,757 | 513,956,983 | 545,006,883 |
| | | | | | |
| 299,040,857 | 308,217,928 | 313,720,152 | 319,976,784 | 314,430,030 | 347,738,705 |
| 19,850,939 | 20,538,158 | 20,864,748 | 21,608,738 | 36,374,578 | 39,832,513 |
| 16,649,551 | 15,431,611 | 15,941,286 | 16,462,417 | 29,410,870 | 31,894,060 |
| 3,152,450 | 3,394,556 | 3,439,511 | 3,879,652 | 4,369,980 | 5,053,775 |
| 28,194,855 | 29,877,428 | 31,232,278 | 31,915,921 | 34,632,807 | 37,655,322 |
| 9,150,691 | 9,780,646 | 10,201,607 | 10,451,478 | 11,818,625 | 12,497,324 |
| 54,122,795 | 54,752,894 | 53,990,705 | 57,355,321 | 58,104,674 | 62,614,500 |
| 9,504,264 | 9,112,787 | 8,925,593 | 9,652,879 | 10,139,277 | 10,738,722 |
| 439,666,402 | 451,106,008 | 458,315,880 | 471,303,190 | 499,280,841 | 548,024,921 |
| | | | | | |
| (9,384,253) | (6,594,322) | 9,510,440 | 10,015,567 | 14,676,142 | (3,018,038) |
| | | | | | |
| - | - | - | 3,350 | 533,385 | - |
| 3,239,451 | 8,532,515 | 3,538,242 | (1,081,122) | (936,132) | 447,731 |
| (6,144,802) | 1,938,193 | 13,048,682 | 8,937,795 | 14,273,395 | (2,570,307) |
| 98,691,704 | 92,546,902 | 94,485,095 | 107,533,777 | 116,471,572 | 130,744,967 |
| \$ 92,546,902 | \$ 94,485,095 | \$ 107,533,777 | \$ 116,471,572 | \$ 130,744,967 | \$ 128,174,660 |
| . ,, | . ,, | , , | . , ,- – | . , ,- ,- ,- | . , , |



Statistical Section - Revenue Capacity

Table of Contents

This part of the District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

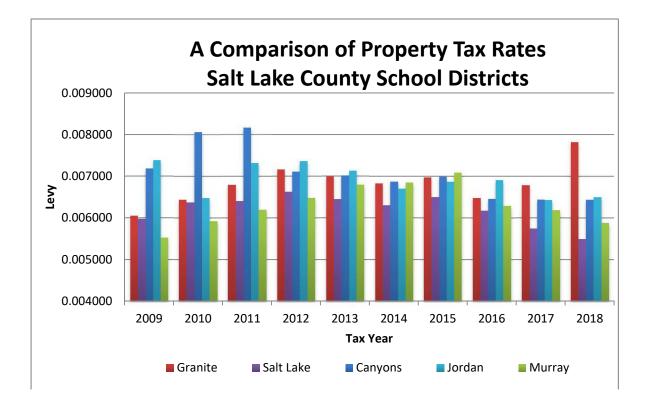
Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess one of the District's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.

| Property Tax Levies and Collections | | | | |
|--|-----|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates | 108 | | | |

Sources:

Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.



Granite School District Principal Property Tax Payers December 31, 2017 and 2008

| | | | 2017 | | 2008 | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------|--------------------------------------|------|-------------------|------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Taxpayer | Industry | Taxable Value* | Rank | Percent of Total Taxable Value | _ | Taxable Value* | Rank | Percent of Total Taxable Value | |
| Kennecott Utah Copper | Mining | \$ 1,494,274,594 | 1 | 5.55 % | \$ | 1,445,535,976 | 1 | 5.79 % | |
| Hexcel Corporation | Product Design | 340,819,293 | 2 | 1.27 % | | 85,908,506 | 5 | 0.34 % | |
| PacificCorp | Utility | 254,336,956 | 3 | 0.94 % | | 277,907,335 | 2 | 1.11 % | |
| Alliant Techsystems Inc. | Aerospace | 145,073,325 | 4 | 0.54 % | | 175,096,175 | 3 | 0.70 % | |
| Questar Gas | Utility | 176,621,989 | 5 | 0.66 % | | 73,880,007 | 8 | 0.30 % | |
| EOS at Millrock Park LLC | Real Estate | 126,451,200 | 6 | 0.47 % | | - | | - | |
| Verizon Wireless | Communications | 121,476,268 | 7 | 0.45 % | | 108,564,703 | 4 | 0.43 % | |
| TPP 217 Taylorsville, LLC | Commercial | 95,748,100 | 8 | 0.36 % | | - | | - | |
| Northern Utah Healthcare Corp. | Health Care | 95,123,851 | 9 | 0.35 % | | - | | - | |
| Wal-Mart Real Estate Business Trust | Supermarket | 86,481,502 | 10 | 0.32 % | | 80,610,000 | 6 | 0.32 % | |
| Salt Lake Newspaper Production | Journalism | - | | - | | 72,918,693 | 9 | 0.29 % | |
| Qwest Communications | Communications | - | | - | | 76,840,857 | 7 | 0.31 % | |
| Hermes Associates & LTD | Retail Shopping | - | | - | | 70,971,950 | 10 | 0.28 % | |
| | | \$ 2,936,407,078 | | 10.91 % | \$ | 2,468,234,202 | | 9.87 % | |
| Total taxable value | | \$ 26,929,034,844 | | | \$ | 24,968,371,411 | | | |

* Taxable value as used in this table excludes all tax equivalent property associated with motor vehicles, watercraft, recreational vehicles, and all other tangible personal property required to be registered with the state.

Source: Lewis Young Robertson & Burningham, Inc. from Salt Lake County, Utah State Property Tax Division

Granite School District Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Tax Years December 31, 2008 through 2017

| | | | Collections | | Total Collect | ions to Date |
|-------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Tax Year | Taxes Levied * | In the Year of Levy | Percentage of Levy | In Subsequent Years | Amount | Percentage of Levy |
| 2008 | \$ 144,030,429 | \$ 133,086,985 | 92.40% | \$ 5,003,508 | \$ 138,090,493 | 95.88% |
| 2009 | 141,174,640 | 131,216,560 | 92.95% | 4,719,543 | 135,936,103 | 96.29% |
| 2010 | 146,987,818 | 138,228,607 | 94.04% | 5,903,111 | 144,131,718 | 98.06% |
| 2011 | 152,112,476 | 142,763,378 | 93.85% | 3,562,823 | 146,326,201 | 96.20% |
| 2012 | 155,812,510 | 145,755,394 | 93.55% | 2,776,617 | 148,532,011 | 95.33% |
| 2013 | 155,031,549 | 145,068,290 | 93.57% | 3,060,851 | 148,129,141 | 95.55% |
| 2014 | 160,534,210 | 151,171,475 | 94.17% | 2,525,472 | 153,696,947 | 95.74% |
| 2015 | 172,088,527 | 161,444,485 | 93.81% | 2,538,328 | 163,982,813 | 95.29% |
| 2016 | 173,178,567 | 164,359,508 | 94.91% | 2,171,114 | 166,530,622 | 96.16% |
| 2017 | 189,471,794 | 175,818,128 | 92.79% | - | 175,818,128 | 92.79% |

* Includes the taxable value used to determine uniform fees on tangible personal property and excludes property taxes levied for other governments.

Source: District records and Salt Lake County remittance letters

Historical Summaries of Taxable Values of Property

Last Ten Tax Years - For the Tax Years Ended December 31, 2008 through 2017

| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Set by State Tax Commission: | | | | |
| Centrally assessed | \$ 1,952,066,864 | \$ 1,676,842,492 | \$ 2,029,948,798 | <u>\$ 2,147,557,466</u> |
| Set by County Assessor: Locally assessed Real property: | | | | |
| Residential real estate-primary use | 14,729,753,317 | 13,008,368,623 | 12,515,386,495 | 12,258,416,057 |
| Residential real estate-not primary use | 742,507,870 | 621,683,380 | 530,648,060 | 478,858,170 |
| Commercial and industrial real estate | 6,063,623,670 | 4,940,975,810 | 4,861,606,550 | 4,879,587,270 |
| Agriculture-FAA | 3,122,790 | 2,546,500 | 2,641,160 | 2,484,800 |
| Unimproved non-FAA | 9,959,730 | 8,714,040 | 7,432,850 | 7,716,940 |
| Total real property | 21,548,967,377 | 18,582,288,353 | 17,917,715,115 | 17,627,063,237 |
| Personal property: | | | | |
| Fee in lieu property | 1,561,885,885 | 1,443,973,546 | 1,489,159,055 | * 611,175,504 |
| Mobile home-primary residential use | 42,311,722 | 44,365,634 | 41,853,103 | 40,966,709 |
| Mobile home-other use | 2,751,923 | 3,002,319 | 1,685,719 | 1,486,580 |
| Commercial and industrial property | 1,422,273,525 | 1,527,200,703 | 1,454,916,023 | 1,319,166,296 |
| Total personal property | 3,029,223,055 | 3,018,542,202 | 2,987,613,900 | 1,972,795,089 |
| Total locally assessed | 24,578,190,432 | 21,600,830,555 | 20,905,329,015 | 19,599,858,326 |
| Total taxable property | \$ 26,530,257,296 | \$ 23,277,673,047 | \$ 22,935,277,813 | \$ 21,747,415,792 |

Source: Utah State Tax Commission - Property Tax Division - List of Final Values by Year

* Reflects a change in the formula used by the Utah State Tax Commission to calculate the value of fee in lieu property.

| 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|
| <u>\$ 2,318,777,740</u> | <u>\$ 1,909,724,105</u> | \$ 2,020,058,045 | <u>\$ 1,987,554,888</u> | <u>\$ 1,953,016,576</u> | <u>\$ 1,818,510,466</u> |
| 11,602,096,890 445,747,730 4,881,426,400 2,446,640 7,338,740 16,939,056,400 | 12,107,463,442 449,861,180 5,121,010,250 2,488,520 7,679,100 17,688,502,492 | 12,979,459,323 433,165,380 5,325,372,810 2,275,710 6,538,360 18,746,811,583 | 13,746,599,126 447,699,630 5,659,892,170 2,335,310 6,681,790 19,863,208,026 | 15,038,672,403 475,841,220 6,123,211,850 1,931,070 6,290,130 21,645,946,673 | 16,407,657,935 480,986,500 6,659,643,650 7,757,580 69,600 23,556,115,265 |
| 585,561,977 40,302,850 1,596,921 <u>1,310,971,049</u> 1,938,432,797 18,877,489,197 | 567,068,999 39,128,490 2,008,240 1,330,178,802 1,938,384,531 19,626,887,023 | 572,977,971 38,194,141 1,335,284 <u>1,387,651,899</u> 2,000,159,295 20,746,970,878 | 623,717,876 37,301,968 1,041,177 <u>1,406,863,684</u> 2,068,924,705 21,932,132,731 | 638,454,053 36,061,274 929,416 1,469,530,445 2,144,975,188 23,790,921,861 | 686,470,293 34,869,829 1,006,222 <u>1,518,533,062</u> 2,240,879,406 25,796,994,671 |
| \$ 21,196,266,937 | <u>\$21,536,611,128</u> | <u>\$ 22,767,028,923</u> | \$ 23,919,687,619 | \$ 25,743,938,437 | <u>\$ 27,615,505,137</u> |

Granite School District Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Years - December 31, 2008 through 2017

| | _ | Taxable Assessed Value * | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|----|--------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-------------|----|---------------|----|----------------|--|
| Tax Year | | Residential | _ | Industrial & Commercial | | Agriculture | | Personal | | Total | |
| 2008 | \$ | 15,472,261,187 | \$ | 9,437,964,059 | \$ | 13,082,520 | \$ | 1,606,949,530 | \$ | 26,530,257,296 | |
| 2009 | | 13,630,052,003 | | 8,145,019,005 | | 11,260,540 | | 1,491,341,499 | | 23,277,673,047 | |
| 2010 | | 13,046,034,555 | | 8,346,471,371 | | 10,074,010 | | 1,532,697,877 | | 22,935,277,813 | |
| 2011 | | 12,737,274,227 | | 8,346,311,032 | | 10,201,740 | | 653,628,793 | | 21,747,415,792 | |
| 2012 | | 12,047,844,620 | | 8,511,175,189 | | 9,785,380 | | 627,461,748 | | 21,196,266,937 | |
| 2013 | | 12,557,324,622 | | 8,360,913,157 | | 10,167,620 | | 608,205,729 | | 21,536,611,128 | |
| 2014 | | 13,412,624,703 | | 8,733,082,754 | | 8,814,070 | | 612,507,396 | | 22,767,028,923 | |
| 2015 | | 14,194,298,756 | | 9,054,310,742 | | 9,017,100 | | 662,061,021 | | 23,919,687,619 | |
| 2016 | | 15,514,513,623 | | 9,545,758,871 | | 8,221,200 | | 675,444,743 | | 25,743,938,437 | |
| 2017 | | 16,888,644,435 | | 9,996,687,178 | | 7,827,180 | | 722,346,344 | | 27,615,505,137 | |

* Taxable assessed values includes the taxable value used to determine uniform fees on tangible personal property.

Source: Property Tax Division, Utah State Tax Commission-List of Final Values by Year.

| Total Direct Tax Rate | Estimated Actual Value (FMV) | Assessed Value as a Percentage of Actual Value |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| 0.005316 | \$ 38,616,498,36 | 8 68.70% |
| 0.006047 | 36,380,507,98 | 5 63.98% |
| 0.006434 | 33,209,173,40 | 4 69.06% |
| 0.006796 | 31,810,547,14 | 6 68.37% |
| 0.007166 | 30,721,866,72 | 4 68.99% |
| 0.006994 | 31,474,731,80 | 0 68.43% |
| 0.006831 | 33,417,836,30 | 3 68.13% |
| 0.006978 | 35,197,424,87 | 9 67.96% |
| 0.006481 | 38,077,811,44 | 5 67.61% |
| 0.006654 | 41,068,482,39 | 8 67.24% |

Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates

Last Ten Years - December 31, 2008 through 2017

(Rate per \$1 of assessed value)

| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Granite School District Rates: | | | | | |
| General fund: | | | | | |
| Basic state supported program for regular K-12 | | | | | |
| instruction (set by state legislature) | 0.001250 | 0.001433 | 0.001495 | 0.001591 | 0.001651 |
| Voted leeway program for regular K-12 instruction | 0.001600 | 0.001600 | 0.001600 | 0.001600 | 0.001600 |
| Board local levy (1)(2) | - | - | - | - | 0.002149 |
| School board leeway program for class size reduction (3) | 0.000290 | 0.000333 | 0.000336 | 0.000400 | - |
| Board reading improvement program (3) | 0.000121 | 0.000139 | 0.000141 | 0.000121 | - |
| Tort liability levy (3) | 0.000021 | 0.000027 | 0.000029 | 0.000030 | - |
| 10% additional basic program for textbooks and | | | | | |
| supplies (1)(3) | - | 0.000249 | 0.000427 | 0.000968 | - |
| Student transportation (3) | 0.000021 | 0.000027 | 0.000150 | 0.000187 | - |
| Judgment levy | 0.000082 | | | | |
| Total general fund | 0.003385 | 0.003808 | 0.004178 | 0.004897 | 0.005400 |
| Capital projects fund: | | | | | |
| Capital outlay equalization (4) | - | 0.000600 | 0.000600 | 0.000600 | 0.000600 |
| Capital outlay for buildings and other capital needs | 0.001071 | 0.000667 | 0.000226 | 0.000233 | 0.000405 |
| 10% additional basic program for construction | 0.000740 | 0.000759 | 0.000483 | | |
| Total capital projects fund | 0.001811 | 0.002026 | 0.001309 | 0.000833 | 0.001005 |
| Other: | | | | | |
| Debt service (1) | - | - | 0.000761 | 0.000761 | 0.000761 |
| Community recreation levy (3) | 0.000120 | 0.000213 | 0.000186 | 0.000305 | |
| Total other | 0.000120 | 0.000213 | 0.000947 | 0.001066 | 0.000761 |
| Total direct rate | 0.005316 | 0.006047 | 0.006434 | 0.006796 | 0.007166 |
| Overlapping Rates: (5) | | | | | |
| Salt Lake County, Municipal, and Library | 0.002382 | 0.002756 | 0.003125 | 0.003251 | 0.003622 |
| Salt Lake Valley Law Enforcement Service Area (1) | - | - | - | - | 0.001999 |
| Salt Lake Valley Fire Service Area | 0.001566 | 0.001972 | 0.001972 | 0.002028 | 0.002079 |
| Holladay City | 0.001312 | 0.001533 | 0.001720 | 0.001767 | 0.001791 |
| Millcreek City (1) | - | - | - | - | - |
| South Salt Lake City | 0.002352 | 0.002665 | 0.002729 | 0.002691 | 0.002757 |
| Taylorsville City | 0.001514 | 0.001690 | 0.001739 | 0.001794 | 0.001923 |
| West Valley City | 0.003171 | 0.003604 | 0.003644 | 0.004510 | 0.004837 |
| Central Utah Water Project | 0.000286 | 0.000400 | 0.000421 | 0.000436 | 0.000455 |
| Other local taxing entities: | | | | | |
| Minimum | 0.000022 | 0.000025 | 0.000050 | 0.000052 | 0.000054 |
| Maximum | 0.005850 | 0.004656 | 0.005428 | 0.005439 | 0.005517 |
| | | | | | |

Notes:

(1) Tax rates begin the first year the entity levied a rate.

(2) Tax rate includes charter school levy beginning in 2017.

(3) Tax rate discontinued for 2012 and combined into a new board local levy accounted for in the General Fund.

(4) Tax rate discontinued for 2017.

(5) Overlapping rates are those of local and county governments that apply to property owners within the District. Not all overlapping rates apply to all District property owners.

Source: Property Tax Division, Utah State Tax Commission-Approved Property Tax Rates by Year.

| 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
| 0.001535 0.001600 0.002106 | 0.001419 0.001526 0.002227 | 0.001736 0.001461 0.002169 | 0.001675 0.001365 0.002023 | 0.001568 0.001287 0.002375 |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| | - | - | | |
| 0.005241 | 0.005172 | 0.005366 | 0.005063 | 0.005230 |
| | | | | |
| 0.000600 | 0.000600 | 0.000600 | 0.000600 | - |
| 0.000392 | 0.000298 | 0.000389 | 0.000195 | 0.000801 |
| | - | | | - |
| 0.000992 | 0.000898 | 0.000989 | 0.000795 | 0.000801 |
| 0.000761 | 0.000761 | 0.000623 | 0.000623 | 0.000623 |
| 0.000761 | 0.000761 | 0.000623 | 0.000623 | 0.000623 |
| 0.006994 | 0.006831 | 0.006978 | 0.006481 | 0.006654 |
| | | | | |
| 0.004101 0.002230 0.002192 0.001707 | 0.003931 0.002145 0.002097 0.001596 | 0.003668 0.002042 0.002000 0.001528 | 0.003434 0.001925 0.001888 0.001420 | 0.002924 0.002033 0.001812 0.001380 |
| - | - | - | - | 0.000068 |
| 0.002725 | 0.002572 | 0.002454 | 0.002303 | 0.002032 |
| 0.002104 | 0.001294 | 0.001250 | 0.001165 | 0.001090 |
| 0.004633 | 0.004831 | 0.004199 | 0.004233 | 0.004151 |
| 0.000446 | 0.000422 | 0.000405 | 0.000400 | 0.000400 |
| 0.000021 0.005349 | 0.000020 0.005675 | 0.000019 0.004862 | 0.000018 0.004557 | 0.000017 0.004286 |



Statistical Section - Debt Capacity

Table of Contents

This part of the District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

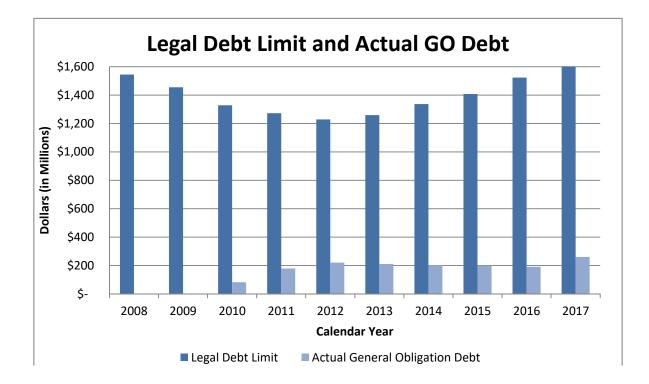
Debt Capacity

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

| ntents | Page |
|--|------|
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt | 11 |
| Debt Service Schedule of Outstanding General Obligation Bonds (Fiscal Year) | 11 |
| CUSIP Numbers Associated with Outstanding General Obligation Bonded Indebtedness | 11 |
| Direct and Overlapping General Obligation Debt. | 12 |
| Legal Debt Margin Information | 12 |

Sources:

Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.



Granite School District Ratios of Outstanding Debt

Last Ten Fiscal Years - June 30, 2009 through 2018

| | | Outstanding Debt | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|------------------|---------------------------------|------------|----|-------------------|---|----------|------------|----|-------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|--|--|
| | | | | | (| Overlapping | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fiscal Obligation Year Bonds | | Obligation | Unamortized Bond Premiums | | _ | Capital Leases | | Subtotal | | | General Obligation Debt | | Total Direct and Overlapping | | |
| 2009 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | | - | \$ | - | \$ | 122,632,536 | \$ | 122,632,536 | | |
| 2010 | | 80,000,000 | | 1,998,914 | | | - | | 81,998,914 | | 135,909,872 | | 217,908,786 | | |
| 2011 | | 65,780,000 | | 1,745,530 | | | - | | 67,525,530 | | 126,879,494 | | 194,405,024 | | |
| 2012 | | 158,255,000 | | 9,924,641 | | | - | 1 | 68,179,641 | | 133,995,309 | | 302,174,950 | | |
| 2013 | | 197,785,000 | | 13,464,872 | | | - | 2 | 11,249,872 | | 120,465,217 | | 331,715,089 | | |
| 2014 | | 189,685,000 | | 12,547,406 | | | - | 2 | 02,232,406 | | 118,505,740 | | 320,738,146 | | |
| 2015 | | 181,355,000 | | 11,629,941 | | | - | 1 | 92,984,941 | | 100,938,960 | | 293,923,901 | | |
| 2016 | | 185,800,000 | | 5,689,286 | | | - | 1 | 91,489,286 | | 92,424,890 | | 283,914,176 | | |
| 2017 | | 177,820,000 | | 4,880,754 | | | - | 1 | 82,700,754 | | 93,483,513 | | 276,184,267 | | |
| 2018 | | 234,295,000 | | 14,634,861 | | | - | 2 | 48,929,861 | | 101,167,738 | | 350,097,599 | | |

| | | Percentage of ble Value | | Percentage of ual Value (FMV) | Debt per Personal Income* | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|----|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | Direct and Overlapping | | | |
| 2009 | 0.00% | 0.46% | 0.00% | 0.32% | \$ | - | \$ | 3,179 | | | |
| 2010 | 0.35% | 0.94% | 0.23% | 0.60% | | 2,098 | | 5,575 | | | |
| 2011 | 0.29% | 0.85% | 0.20% | 0.59% | | 1,647 | | 4,742 | | | |
| 2012 | 0.77% | 1.39% | 0.53% | 0.95% | | 3,852 | | 6,921 | | | |
| 2013 | 1.00% | 1.56% | 0.69% | 1.08% | | 4,637 | | 7,282 | | | |
| 2014 | 0.94% | 1.49% | 0.64% | 1.02% | | 4,355 | | 6,907 | | | |
| 2015 | 0.85% | 1.29% | 0.58% | 0.88% | | 3,900 | | 5,939 | | | |
| 2016 | 0.80% | 1.19% | 0.54% | 0.81% | | 3,652 | | 5,414 | | | |
| 2017 | 0.71% | 1.07% | 0.48% | 0.73% | | N/A | | N/A | | | |
| 2018 | 0.90% | 1.27% | 0.61% | 0.85% | | N/A | | N/A | | | |

* The actual per capita income as provided by the Bureau of Economic Analysis lags behind. Therefore, it is not available for the latest two years. Prior year figures are revised as needed.

** Based on average daily membership

Source: Salt Lake County CAFR and CUWCD records for overlapping debt. Otherwise, District records.

| Debt Estimate | • | oita | Debt per Student** | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|-------|--|--|--|
| Direct | | rect and erlapping | | Direct | rect and erlapping | | | | |
| \$ - | \$ | 3,309 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,830 | | | |
| 2,168 | | 5,761 | | 1,228 | | 3,264 | | | |
| 1,728 | 4,974 7,363 | | | 1,010 | | 2,907 | | | |
| 4,098 | | | | 2,536 | | 4,556 | | | |
| 5,007 | | 7,863 7,541 | | 3,182 | | 4,997 | | | |
| 4,754 | | | | 3,023 | | 4,795 | | | |
| 4,318 | 6,577 | | | 2,897 | | 4,412 | | | |
| 4,095 | | 6,071 | | 2,868 | | 4,252 | | | |
| N/A | | N/A | | 2,768 | | 4,185 | | | |
| N/A | | N/A | | 3,853 | | 5,419 | | | |

Granite School District Debt Service Schedule of Outstanding General Obligation Bonds (Fiscal Year)

As of June 30, 2018

| Year Ending | Series | s 2010 | Series 2011 | | | Series 2012 | | | | | Series 2013 | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|------------|----|-------------|----|------------|----|-----------|-------------|-----------|----|-----------|--|
| June 30, | Principal | Interest | | Principal | _ | Interest | | Principal | _ | Interest | | Principal | | Interest | |
| 2019 | 2,700,000 | 2,556,101 | \$ | 3,700,000 | \$ | 530,375 | \$ | 1,495,000 | \$ | 946,325 | \$ | 280,000 | \$ | 303,900 | |
| 2020 | 3,000,000 | 2,444,888 | | 3,825,000 | | 345,375 | | 1,565,000 | | 871,575 | | 280,000 | | 289,900 | |
| 2021 | 3,400,000 | 2,316,818 | | 3,850,000 | | 173,250 | | 1,635,000 | | 793,325 | | 280,000 | | 275,900 | |
| 2022 | 3,750,000 | 2,166,572 | | - | | - | | 1,705,000 | | 711,575 | | 380,000 | | 261,900 | |
| 2023 | 4,050,000 | 1,995,235 | | - | | - | | 1,775,000 | | 626,325 | | 380,000 | | 242,900 | |
| 2024 | 4,250,000 | 1,806,140 | | - | | - | | 1,855,000 | | 573,075 | | 480,000 | | 223,900 | |
| 2025 | 4,550,000 | 1,601,333 | | - | | - | | 1,940,000 | | 517,425 | | 480,000 | | 199,900 | |
| 2026 | 5,100,000 | 1,377,518 | | - | | - | | 2,030,000 | | 459,225 | | 530,000 | | 175,900 | |
| 2027 | 5,200,000 | 1,124,864 | | - | | - | | 2,130,000 | | 398,325 | | 590,000 | | 149,400 | |
| 2028 | 5,300,000 | 862,056 | | - | | - | | 2,225,000 | | 334,425 | | 630,000 | | 122,850 | |
| 2029 | 5,400,000 | 588,894 | | - | | - | | 2,330,000 | | 256,550 | | 650,000 | | 94,500 | |
| 2030 | 5,700,000 | 305,178 | | - | | - | | 2,440,000 | | 175,000 | | 670,000 | | 65,250 | |
| 2031 | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | 89,600 | | - | | 35,100 | |
| 2032 | - | - | | - | | - | | 2,560,000 | | 89,600 | | 480,000 | | 35,100 | |
| 2033 | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 300,000 | | 13,500 | |
| 2034 | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| 2035 | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| 2036 | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| 2037 | | | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | |
| | \$ 52,400,000 | \$ 19,145,597 | \$ | 11,375,000 | \$ | 1,049,000 | \$ | 25,685,000 | \$ | 6,842,350 | \$ | 6,410,000 | \$ | 2,489,900 | |

| Series 2016A | | | Series 2017A | | | Series 2017B | | | | Total | | | | |
|------------------------|----|------------|--------------|------------|----|--------------|------|------------|----|------------|----|-------------|----|------------|
| Principal Interest | | Interest | | Principal | | Interest | | Principal | | Interest | | Principal | | Interest |
| \$ 1,070,000 | \$ | 1,761,191 | \$ | 1,015,000 | \$ | 1,100,450 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,978,769 | \$ | 10,260,000 | \$ | 9,177,111 |
| 1,085,000 | | 1,747,602 | | 1,025,000 | | 1,049,700 | | - | | 1,978,769 | | 10,780,000 | | 8,727,809 |
| 1,100,000 | | 1,732,412 | | 1,030,000 | | 998,450 | | 2,735,000 | | 1,978,769 | | 14,030,000 | | 8,268,924 |
| 5,115,000 | | 1,715,802 | | 1,045,000 | | 946,950 | | 3,120,000 | | 1,842,019 | | 15,115,000 | | 7,644,818 |
| 5,205,000 | | 1,628,847 | | 1,065,000 | | 894,700 | | 3,460,000 | | 1,686,019 | | 15,935,000 | | 7,074,026 |
| 5,290,000 | | 1,535,157 | | 1,085,000 | | 841,450 | | 3,705,000 | | 1,513,019 | | 16,665,000 | | 6,492,741 |
| 5,405,000 | | 1,424,067 | | 1,100,000 | | 787,200 | | 4,055,000 | | 1,327,769 | | 17,530,000 | | 5,857,694 |
| 5,465,000 | | 1,305,157 | | 1,125,000 | | 732,200 | | 4,655,000 | | 1,125,019 | | 18,905,000 | | 5,175,019 |
| 5,655,000 | | 1,179,462 | | 1,155,000 | | 675,950 | | 4,820,000 | | 892,269 | | 19,550,000 | | 4,420,270 |
| 6,055,000 | | 1,046,569 | | 1,180,000 | | 618,200 | | 4,980,000 | | 651,269 | | 20,370,000 | | 3,635,369 |
| 6,445,000 | | 899,433 | | 1,210,000 | | 559,200 | | 5,150,000 | | 402,269 | | 21,185,000 | | 2,800,846 |
| 6,660,000 | | 728,640 | | 1,240,000 | | 498,700 | | 5,515,000 | | 144,769 | | 22,225,000 | | 1,917,537 |
| 18,810,000 | | 545,490 | | 1,270,000 | | 436,700 | | - | | - | | 20,080,000 | | 1,106,890 |
| - | | - | | 1,305,000 | | 373,200 | | - | | - | | 4,345,000 | | 497,900 |
| - | | - | | 1,340,000 | | 307,950 | | - | | - | | 1,640,000 | | 321,450 |
| - | | - | | 1,375,000 | | 240,950 | | - | | - | | 1,375,000 | | 240,950 |
| - | | - | | 1,410,000 | | 172,200 | | - | | - | | 1,410,000 | | 172,200 |
| - | | - | | 1,450,000 | | 115,800 | | - | | - | | 1,450,000 | | 115,800 |
| - | | - | | 1,445,000 | | 57,800 | | - | | - | | 1,445,000 | | 57,800 |
| \$ 73,360,000 | \$ | 17,249,829 | \$ | 22,870,000 | \$ | 11,407,750 | \$ 4 | 42,195,000 | \$ | 15,520,728 | \$ | 234,295,000 | \$ | 73,705,154 |

*Note: The prefix for all CUSIP numbers listed below is 387460

| | Series 2010 | | Series 2011 | | | Series 2012 | | | | Series 2013 | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------|--------|----|----------------------------------|--------|--------|----|---------------------------------|--------|--------|----|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--|
| Payment Due June 1, | | \$80,000,000 Original Par Value | | | | \$102,925,000 Original Par Value | | | _ | \$36,500,000 Original Par Value | | | | \$11,575,000 Original Par Value | | | |
| | | Principal | Rate | CUSIP* | _ | Principal | Rate | CUSIP* | | Principal | Rate | CUSIP* | _ | Principal | Rate | CUSIP* | |
| 2019 | \$ | 2,700,000 | 4.119% | JB5 | \$ | 3,700,000 | 5.000% | KE7 | \$ | 1,495,000 | 5.000% | LC0 | \$ | 280,000 | 5.000% | LW6 | |
| 2020 | | 3,000,000 | 4.269% | JC3 | | 3,825,000 | 4.500% | KF4 | | 1,565,000 | 5.000% | LD8 | | 280,000 | 5.000% | LX4 | |
| 2021 | | 3,400,000 | 4.419% | JD1 | | 3,850,000 | 4.500% | KG2 | | 1,635,000 | 5.000% | LE6 | | 280,000 | 5.000% | LY2 | |
| 2022 | | 3,750,000 | 4.569% | JE9 | | - | - | - | | 1,705,000 | 5.000% | LF3 | | 380,000 | 5.000% | LZ9 | |
| 2023 | | 4,050,000 | 4.669% | JF6 | | - | - | - | | 1,775,000 | 3.000% | LG1 | | 380,000 | 5.000% | MA3 | |
| 2024 | | 4,250,000 | 4.819% | JG4 | | - | - | - | | 1,855,000 | 3.000% | LH9 | | 480,000 | 5.000% | MB1 | |
| 2025 | | 4,550,000 | 4.919% | JH2 | | - | - | - | | 1,940,000 | 3.000% | LJ5 | | 480,000 | 5.000% | MC9 | |
| 2026 | | 5,100,000 | 4.954% | JJ8 | | - | - | - | | 2,030,000 | 3.000% | LK2 | | 530,000 | 5.000% | MD7 | |
| 2027 | | 5,200,000 | 5.054% | JK5 | | - | - | - | | 2,130,000 | 3.000% | LL0 | | 590,000 | 4.500% | ME5 | |
| 2028 | | 5,300,000 | 5.154% | JL3 | | - | - | - | | 2,225,000 | 3.500% | LM8 | | 630,000 | 4.500% | MF2 | |
| 2029 | | 5,400,000 | 5.254% | JM1 | | - | - | - | | 2,330,000 | 3.500% | LN6 | | 650,000 | 4.500% | MG0 | |
| 2030 | | 5,700,000 | 5.354% | JN9 | | - | - | - | | 2,440,000 | 3.500% | LP1 | | 670,000 | 4.500% | MH8 | |
| 2031 | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| 2032 | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | 2,560,000 | 3.500% | LQ9 | | 480,000 | 4.500% | MJ4 | |
| 2033 | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | 300,000 | - | MK1 | |
| 2034 | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| 2035 | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| 2036 | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| 2037 | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | _ | | - | - | |
| | \$ | 52,400,000 | | | \$ | 11,375,000 | | | \$ | 25,685,000 | | | \$ | 6,410,000 | | | |

| Seri | es 2016A | | | Seri | ies 2017A | | | Series 2017B | | | |
|------------------|-------------|---------|---------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--|
| \$75,400,000 | Original Pa | r Value | \$25,000,000 Original Par Value | | | | \$42,195,000 Original Par Value | | | | |
| Principal | Rate | CUSIP* | Principal | | Rate | CUSIP* | Principal | | Rate | CUSIP* | |
| \$ 1,070,000 | 1.270% | MN5 | \$ | 1,015,000 | 4.000% | NC8 | \$ | - | - | - | |
| 1,085,000 | 1.400% | MP0 | | 1,025,000 | 5.000% | ND6 | | - | - | - | |
| 1,100,000 | 1.510% | MQ8 | | 1,030,000 | 5.000% | NE4 | | 2,735,000 | 5.000% | NX2 | |
| 5,115,000 | 1.700% | MR6 | | 1,045,000 | 5.000% | NF1 | | 3,120,000 | 5.000% | NY0 | |
| 5,205,000 | 1.800% | MS4 | | 1,065,000 | 5.000% | NG9 | | 3,460,000 | 5.000% | NZ7 | |
| 5,290,000 | 2.100% | MT2 | | 1,085,000 | 5.000% | NH7 | | 3,705,000 | 5.000% | PA0 | |
| 5,405,000 | 2.200% | MU9 | | 1,100,000 | 5.000% | NJ3 | | 4,055,000 | 5.000% | PB8 | |
| 5,465,000 | 2.300% | MV7 | | 1,125,000 | 5.000% | NK0 | | 4,655,000 | 5.000% | PC6 | |
| 5,655,000 | 2.350% | MW5 | | 1,155,000 | 5.000% | NL8 | | 4,820,000 | 5.000% | PD4 | |
| 6,055,000 | 2.430% | MX3 | | 1,180,000 | 5.000% | NM6 | | 4,980,000 | 5.000% | PE2 | |
| 6,445,000 | 2.650% | MY1 | | 1,210,000 | 5.000% | NN4 | | 5,150,000 | 5.000% | PF9 | |
| 6,660,000 | 2.750% | MZ8 | | 1,240,000 | 5.000% | NP9 | | 5,515,000 | 2.625% | PG7 | |
| 18,810,000 | - | NA2 | | 1,270,000 | 5.000% | NQ7 | | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | | 1,305,000 | 5.000% | NR5 | | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | | 1,340,000 | 5.000% | NS3 | | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | | 1,375,000 | 5.000% | NT1 | | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | | 1,410,000 | 4.000% | NU8 | | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | | 1,450,000 | 4.000% | NV6 | | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | | 1,445,000 | 4.000% | NW4 | | - | - | - | |
| \$ 73,360,000 | | | \$ | 22,870,000 | | | \$ | 42,195,000 | | | |

| Taxing Entity | 2017 Taxable Value (1) | Granite School District's Portion of Taxable Value | Granite School District's Percentage | Entity's General Obligation Debt | Granite School District's Portion of G.O. Debt |
|------------------|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Overlapping: | | | | | |
| Salt Lake County | \$ 98,782,768,971 | \$ 26,929,034,844 | 27.3% | \$ 218,025,000 | \$ 59,435,496 |
| CUWCD (2) | 140,993,960,030 | 26,929,034,844 | 19.1% | 218,500,000 | 41,732,242 |
| | | Total | overlapping gener | al obligation debt | 101,167,738 |
| | Total direc | t general obligation inde | ebtedness of Gran | ite School District | 248,929,861 |
| | | Total direct and | overlapping gener | al obligation debt | \$ 350,097,599 |

As of June 30, 2018

Notes:

Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with geographic boundaries of the district. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the property taxpayers of Granite School District. This process recognizes that, when considering the government's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the property taxpayers should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping government.

- (1) Taxable value used in this table excludes the taxable value used to determine uniform fees on tangible personal property.
- (2) Central Utah Water Conservancy District (CUWCD) outstanding general obligation bonds are limited ad valorem tax bonds. These bonds are the only limited ad valorem tax bonds in the State issued under the Water Conservancy Act. By law, CUWCD may levy a tax rate of up to 0.000400 to pay for operation and maintenance expenses and any outstanding limited ad valorem tax bonds.

Source: Utah State Tax Commission, CUWCD records for overlapping debt. Otherwise, District records.

| Tax Year | Estimated Fair Market Value | Debt Limit* | Less General Obligation Debt | Legal Debt Margin* | Percentage of Debt to Debt Limit |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 2008 | \$ 38,616,498,368 | \$ 1,544,659,935 | \$- | \$ 1,544,659,935 | 0.00% |
| 2009 | 36,380,507,985 | 1,455,220,319 | - | 1,455,220,319 | 0.00% |
| 2010 | 33,209,173,404 | 1,328,366,936 | 81,881,379 | 1,246,485,557 | 6.57% |
| 2011 | 31,810,547,146 | 1,272,421,886 | 178,964,785 | 1,093,457,101 | 16.37% |
| 2012 | 30,721,866,724 | 1,228,874,669 | 220,172,081 | 1,008,702,588 | 21.83% |
| 2013 | 31,474,731,800 | 1,258,989,272 | 210,716,952 | 1,048,272,320 | 20.10% |
| 2014 | 33,417,836,303 | 1,336,713,452 | 201,682,484 | 1,135,030,969 | 17.77% |
| 2015 | 35,197,424,879 | 1,407,896,995 | 198,536,627 | 1,209,360,368 | 16.42% |
| 2016 | 38,077,811,445 | 1,523,112,458 | 190,962,018 | 1,332,150,440 | 14.33% |
| 2017 | 41,068,482,398 | 1,642,739,296 | 260,059,408** | 1,382,679,888 | 18.81% |

* The general obligation indebtness of the District is limited by Utah law to 4% of the fair market value of taxable property in the District. The legal debt margin (additional debt incurring capacity of the District) is based on estimated assessed value.

** The District made a payment on June 1, 2018 which reduced the principal balance of the general obligation debt to \$248,929,861 as of June 30, 2018. The general obligation debt includes unamortized bond premiums.



GRANITE SCHOOL DISTRICT Statistical Section - Demographic and Economic Information

Table of Contents

This part of the District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

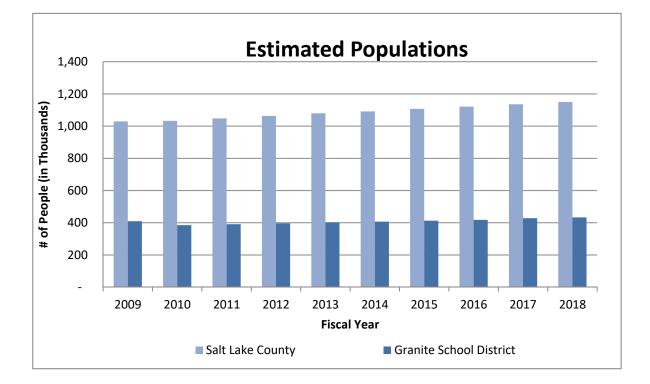
Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.

| Contents | Page |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| Demographic and Economic Statistics | 124 |
| Principal Employers | 125 |
| | |

Sources:

Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.



Granite School District Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years - June 30, 2009 through 2018

| Fiscal Year | Granite School District Estimated Population* | Salt Lake County Estimated Population** | Salt Lake County Total Personal Income <u>(in thousands)**</u> | Salt Lake County Per Capita Income** | Salt Lake County Unemployment Rate** | Salt Lake County Estimated New Construction** | Number of Students of Minority Ancestry |
|----------------|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| 2009 | 409,501 | 1,029,655 | \$ 38,580,658 | \$ 37,057 | 6.8% | \$ 1,656,131,000 | 27,806 |
| 2010 | 385,194 | 1,033,196 | 39,083,765 | 37,827 | 7.8% | 1,545,119,400 | 28,533 |
| 2011 | 391,356 | 1,047,746 | 40,995,436 | 39,081 | 6.5% | 1,042,645,900 | 29,738 |
| 2012 | 396,901 | 1,063,842 | 43,658,167 | 41,038 | 5.5% | 1,561,759,600 | 29,538 |
| 2013 | 402,802 | 1,079,721 | 45,552,565 | 42,189 | 4.2% | 1,589,472,900 | 29,983 |
| 2014 | 407,287 | 1,091,742 | 46,437,317 | 42,535 | 3.7% | 1,583,876,400 | 30,914 |
| 2015 | 413,112 | 1,107,314 | 49,488,031 | 44,692 | 3.3% | 1,868,836,000 | 31,202 |
| 2016 | 418,349 | 1,121,354 | 52,436,840 | 46,762 | 2.9% | 1,603,083,200 | 32,020 |
| 2017 | 428,398 | 1,135,649 | N/A | N/A | 2.9% | 2,187,229,400 | 32,512 |
| 2018 | 433,514 | 1,150,126 | N/A | N/A | 2.9% | 2,879,908,300 | 32,537 |

On U.S. Census years, the District population comes from the NCES Census Data on Utah School Districts. On off-Census years, the data is taken from the U.S. Census Bureau's Small Area Income and Poverty Estimates (SAIPE) Program.

** The District covers most of the northern half of Salt Lake County, which encompasses several municipalities and unincorporated areas making statistics to the District impracticable to obtain. The statistics for Salt Lake County are given since those are representative of the District. These statistics were obtained from the County's year-end financial reports. The actual per capita income as provided by the Bureau of Economic Analysis lags behind. Therefore, it is not available for the latest two years. Prior year figures are revised as needed.

Sources: U.S. Census, Salt Lake County CAFR by year, Utah Construction Information Database, District records

Granite School District Principal Employers in Salt Lake County December 31, 2017 and 2008

| | | 20 ² | 17 | | | | 2008 | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---|--|------------------------|------|---|--|
| Employer | Number of Employees* | Rank | Percent of District's Total Estimated Population | Percent of District's Total Estimated Workforce | Number of Employees | Rank | Percent of District's Total Estimated Population | Percent of District's Total Estimated Workforce |
| University of Utah | 20,000 + | 1 | 4.6% | 8.5% | - | - | - | - |
| Intermountain Healthcare | 15,000 - 19,999 | 2 | 3.5% | 7.5% | 10,000 | 1 | 2.4% | 4.5% |
| State of Utah | 10,000 - 14,999 | 3 | 2.3% | 5.3% | - | - | - | - |
| Granite School District | 7,000 - 9,999 | 4 | 1.6% | 3.6% | 8,000 | 2 | 2.0% | 3.6% |
| Jordan School District | 5,000 - 6,999 | 5 | 1.2% | 2.6% | - | - | - | - |
| Salt Lake County | 5,000 - 6,999 | 6 | 1.2% | 2.6% | - | - | - | - |
| Wal-Mart | 5,000 - 6,999 | 7 | 1.2% | 2.6% | 2,000 | 5 | 0.5% | 0.9% |
| Canyons School District | 4,000 - 4,999 | 8 | 0.9% | 1.9% | - | - | - | - |
| Smiths | 4,000 - 4,999 | 9 | 0.9% | 1.9% | 2,000 | 6 | 0.5% | 0.9% |
| Delta Airlines | 4,000 - 4,999 | 10 | 0.9% | 1.9% | - | - | - | - |
| Novus (Discover Card) | | - | - | - | 3,500 | 3 | 0.9% | 1.6% |
| Salt Lake Community College | | - | - | - | 2,500 | 4 | 0.6% | 1.1% |
| L3 Communications Corp. | | - | - | - | 2,000 | 7 | 0.5% | 0.9% |
| Convergys | | - | - | - | 1,500 | 8 | 0.4% | 0.7% |
| Teleperformance USA | | - | - | - | 1,500 | 9 | 0.4% | 0.7% |
| Qwest Corp. | <u> </u> | | | | 1,500 | 10 | 0.4% | 0.7% |
| Totals | 79,000 - 80,991 | = | 19.1% | 38.4% | 34,500 | _ : | 8.9% | 15.6% |

* The number of employees reported are those for the whole of Salt Lake County and are only available as a range of the average annual employment. The number of employees within the district's boundaries for these employers is unavailable.

Source: Utah Department of Workforce Services



GRANITE SCHOOL DISTRICT Statistical Section - Operating Information

Table of Contents

This part of the District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

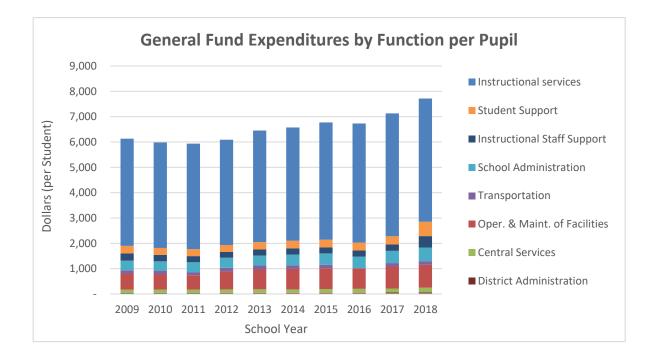
Operating Information

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.

| Contents | Page |
|--|------|
| Teacher Compensation Data | 128 |
| Students per Instructional Staff | 129 |
| Average Daily Membership vs. Average Daily Attendance | 130 |
| History of High School Graduates | 131 |
| Full-Time Equivalents by Functional Category | 132 |
| Expenses by Function - Statement of Activities | 134 |
| Expenses by Function per Pupil - Statement of Activities | 136 |
| Expenditures by Function - General Fund | 138 |
| Expenditures by Function per Pupil - General Fund | 140 |
| Nutrition Services - Facts and Figures | 142 |
| Capital Asset Information | 144 |

Sources:

Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.



Teacher Compensation Data

Last Ten Fiscal Years - June 30, 2009 through 2018

| Fiscal Year | Bachelor Degree 1st Year Teacher Wage | | Doctorate Degree 20th Year Teacher Wage | | District Average* Teacher Wage | | Statewide Median* Teacher Wage | |
|----------------|---|--------|---|--------|---|--------|---|--------|
| 2009 | \$ | 33,870 | \$ | 66,620 | \$ | 47,274 | \$ | 46,713 |
| 2010 | | 33,004 | | 64,799 | | 47,338 | | 46,340 |
| 2011 | | 33,004 | | 64,799 | | 47,338 | | 62,880 |
| 2012 | | 33,004 | | 64,799 | | 47,338 | | 46,623 |
| 2013 | | 33,234 | | 65,283 | | 46,119 | | 46,232 |
| 2014 | | 33,331 | | 65,485 | | 46,075 | | 46,421 |
| 2015 | | 33,806 | | 66,485 | | 46,356 | | 46,689 |
| 2016 | | 34,990 | | 68,977 | | 46,946 | | 47,341 |
| 2017 | | 36,714 | | 70,919 | | 48,153 | | 48,576 |
| 2018 | | 41,000 | | 79,195 | | А | | А |

* As calculated and reported by the Utah State Board of Education in the Annual Statistical Report for all School Districts.

A) The 2018 numbers were not available when this schedule was prepared.

Granite School District Students per Instructional Staff

Last Ten Fiscal Years - June 30, 2009 through 2018

| Fiscal Year | Average Daily Membership | Teachers and Instructional Staff | Average Ratio of Students to Teachers and Instructional Staff |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 2009 | 67,018 | 3,367 | 19.91 |
| 2010 | 66,761 | 3,339 | 19.99 |
| 2011 | 66,884 | 3,330 | 20.08 |
| 2012 | 66,320 | 3,289 | 20.16 |
| 2013 | 66,385 | 3,367 | 19.71 |
| 2014 | 66,888 | 3,325 | 20.12 |
| 2015 | 66,622 | 3,379 | 19.72 |
| 2016 | 66,766 | 3,384 | 19.73 |
| 2017 | 65,997 | 3,306 | 19.96 |
| 2018 | 64,609 | 3,157 | 20.47 |

Granite School District Average Daily Membership vs. Average Daily Attendance Last Ten Fiscal Years - June 30, 2009 through 2018

| Fiscal Year | Average Daily Membership | Average Daily Attendance | Ratio of ADA to ADM |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| 2009 | 67,018 | 64,282 | 95.92% |
| 2010 | 66,761 | 63,967 | 95.81% |
| 2011 | 66,884 | 64,141 | 95.90% |
| 2012 | 66,320 | 63,614 | 95.92% |
| 2013 | 66,385 | 63,196 | 95.20% |
| 2014 | 66,888 | 64,149 | 95.91% |
| 2015 | 66,622 | 65,173 | 97.83% |
| 2016 | 66,766 | 62,537 | 93.67% |
| 2017 | 65,997 | 62,843 | 95.22% |
| 2018 | 64,609 | 61,419 | 95.06% |

Source: Utah State Board of Education's Annual Statistical Report, District Records

Granite School District History of High School Graduates

Last Ten School Years - School Years 2009 through 2018

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | Totals |
|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Cottonwood | 391 | 407 | 417 | 418 | 408 | 403 | 374 | 365 | 343 | 336 | 3,862 |
| Cyprus | 382 | 363 | 397 | 336 | 373 | 392 | 471 | 458 | 502 | 514 | 4,188 |
| Granger | 351 | 321 | 363 | 372 | 348 | 486 | 501 | 613 | 630 | 605 | 4,590 |
| Granite | 75 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 75 |
| Hunter | 520 | 513 | 573 | 523 | 549 | 600 | 575 | 592 | 565 | 590 | 5,600 |
| Kearns | 417 | 407 | 399 | 379 | 359 | 402 | 403 | 415 | 434 | 481 | 4,096 |
| Olympus | 426 | 433 | 400 | 434 | 433 | 487 | 448 | 482 | 461 | 493 | 4,497 |
| Skyline | 429 | 417 | 439 | 435 | 465 | 440 | 490 | 442 | 508 | 477 | 4,542 |
| Taylorsville | 516 | 503 | 486 | 459 | 511 | 480 | 456 | 526 | 490 | 496 | 4,923 |
| Special Programs | 367 | 295 | 207 | 305 | 287 | 255 | 163 | 225 | 287 | 114 | 2,505 |
| Total | 3,874 | 3,659 | 3,681 | 3,661 | 3,733 | 3,945 | 3,881 | 4,118 | 4,220 | 4,106 | 38,878 |

Granite School District Full-Time Equivalents by Functional Category

Last Ten Fiscal Years - June 30, 2009 through 2018

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Instructional services | 3,366.74 | 3,339.24 | 3,330.43 | 3,289.49 | 3,367.47 | 3,324.66 |
| Supporting services: | | | | | | |
| Students | 238.21 | 230.95 | 230.28 | 233.15 | 241.37 | 241.61 |
| Instructional staff | 125.43 | 125.03 | 124.53 | 114.92 | 125.07 | 118.79 |
| District administration | 13.75 | 14.25 | 13.75 | 14.25 | 14.27 | 14.25 |
| School administration | 277.67 | 270.70 | 267.95 | 274.13 | 266.00 | 269.00 |
| Central | 101.00 | 99.00 | 97.50 | 97.50 | 91.10 | 88.10 |
| Operation and maintenance of facilities | 384.08 | 365.08 | 330.36 | 433.50 | 457.90 | 469.10 |
| Transportation | 126.60 | 120.24 | 118.05 | 119.86 | 120.85 | 120.86 |
| School lunch services | 139.03 | 130.69 | 125.94 | 116.46 | 115.61 | 116.86 |
| Community services | 114.03 | 100.60 | 99.19 | 121.86 | 11.00 | 14.00 |
| Capital outlay | 82.92 | 80.92 | 96.64 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Total full-time equivalents | 4,969.46 | 4,876.70 | 4,834.62 | 4,817.12 | 4,812.64 | 4,779.23 |

| 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 3,378.68 | 3,384.19 | 3,305.90 | 3,156.75 |
| | | | |
| 247.52 | 248.19 | 256.10 | 371.01 |
| 113.96 | 118.37 | 123.27 | 193.87 |
| 14.30 | 14.30 | 16.30 | 16.30 |
| 277.50 | 282.50 | 279.50 | 281.50 |
| 88.10 | 90.50 | 92.50 | 92.50 |
| 469.50 | 473.50 | 473.50 | 464.00 |
| 121.84 | 123.38 | 127.61 | 127.36 |
| 120.11 | 118.71 | 126.00 | 132.00 |
| 12.00 | 13.00 | 12.00 | 18.00 |
| | | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 4,843.51 | 4,866.64 | 4,814.68 | 4,855.29 |

Expenses by Function-Statement of Activities

Last Ten Fiscal Years - June 30, 2009 through 2018

| Function | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Instructional services | \$ 330,747,520 | \$ 323,526,457 | \$ 318,583,268 | \$ 297,867,401 | \$ 348,317,377 |
| | 65.96% | 66.24% | 65.54% | 62.46% | 66.85% |
| Support services: | 00.00,0 | 00.2170 | 00.0170 | 02.1070 | 00.0070 |
| Students | 20,130,916 | 18,495,907 | 18,310,997 | 18,140,134 | 19,224,610 |
| | 4.01% | 3.79% | 3.77% | 3.80% | 3.69% |
| Instructional staff | 19,382,010 | 17,121,922 | 16,452,790 | 15,094,205 | 15,745,255 |
| | 3.87% | 3.51% | 3.38% | 3.16% | 3.02% |
| District administration | 3,142,855 | 3,212,270 | 3,172,168 | 3,261,574 | 3,311,703 |
| | 0.63% | 0.66% | 0.65% | 0.68% | 0.64% |
| School administration | 26,447,443 | 25,939,635 | 25,899,389 | 26,259,590 | 26,437,244 |
| | 5.27% | 5.31% | 5.33% | 5.51% | 5.07% |
| Central | 9,443,494 | 9,641,355 | 9,510,994 | 9,823,667 | 10,471,785 |
| | 1.88% | 1.97% | 1.96% | 2.06% | 2.01% |
| Operation and maintenance of facilities | 45,094,109 | 42,959,293 | 39,397,257 | 48,472,612 | 53,044,065 |
| | 8.99% | 8.80% | 8.10% | 10.16% | 10.18% |
| Transportation | 9,543,162 | 9,022,545 | 9,267,172 | 10,199,851 | 11,119,258 |
| | 1.90% | 1.85% | 1.91% | 2.14% | 2.13% |
| School lunch services | 22,756,762 | 22,304,140 | 27,471,654 | 24,604,691 | 25,185,316 |
| | 4.54% | 4.57% | 5.65% | 5.16% | 4.83% |
| Community services | 14,774,146 | 14,934,127 | 14,764,773 | 15,722,329 | 224,767 |
| | 2.95% | 3.06% | 3.04% | 3.30% | 0.04% |
| Contributions to other governments | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest on long-term liabilities | - | 1,281,355 0.26% | 3,289,197 0.68% | 7,467,967 1.57% | 7,928,415 1.52% |
| Total expenses | \$ 501,462,417 | \$ 488,439,006 | \$ 486,119,659 | \$ 476,914,021 | \$ 521,009,795 |
| Average daily membership | 67,018 | 66,761 | 66,884 | 66,320 | 66,385 |
| Average expenses per pupil | \$7,483 | \$7,316 | \$7,268 | \$7,191 | \$7,848 |

| 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| \$ 320,423,548 | \$ 335,493,515 | \$ 355,541,828 | \$ 369,346,099 | \$ 348,324,558 |
| 63.87% | 64.36% | 64.00% | 63.98% | 59.06% |
| 19,904,590 | 19,970,557 | 21,053,440 | 22,186,753 | 35,524,217 |
| 3.97% | 3.83% | 3.79% | 3.84% | 6.02% |
| 16,713,385 | 14,946,518 | 15,973,484 | 16,686,210 | 28,706,882 |
| 3.33% | 2.87% | 2.88% | 2.89% | 4.87% |
| 3,459,222 | 3,231,125 | 3,717,258 | 3,970,098 | 4,201,137 |
| 0.69% | 0.62% | 0.67% | 0.69% | 0.71% |
| 28,301,884 | 29,413,760 | 31,905,955 | 33,272,812 | 35,176,036 |
| 5.64% | 5.64% | 5.74% | 5.76% | 5.96% |
| 10,299,162 | 9,931,181 | 12,809,149 | 13,243,357 | 15,267,081 |
| 2.05% | 1.91% | 2.31% | 2.29% | 2.59% |
| 55,594,893 | 57,466,624 | 58,918,567 | 62,909,891 | 61,625,697 |
| 11.08% | 11.02% | 10.61% | 10.90% | 10.45% |
| 10,340,619 | 9,588,698 | 11,384,960 | 10,571,801 | 11,924,768 |
| 2.06% | 1.84% | 2.05% | 1.83% | 2.02% |
| 28,341,452 | 27,396,939 | 29,697,433 | 33,023,155 | 31,814,472 |
| 5.65% | 5.26% | 5.35% | 5.72% | 5.39% |
| 393,701 | 966,017 | 1,399,308 | 1,312,990 | 1,456,918 |
| 0.08% | 0.19% | 0.25% | 0.23% | 0.25% |
| - | 5,193,756 | 5,766,586 | 4,636,541 | 8,232,386 |
| | 1.00% | 1.04% | 0.80% | 1.40% |
| 7,917,255 | 7,655,679 | 7,381,897 | 6,157,330 | 7,551,547 |
| <u>1.58%</u> | 1.47% | 1.33% | 1.07% | <u>1.28%</u> |
| \$ 501,689,711 | \$ 521,254,369 | \$ 555,549,865 | \$ 577,317,037 | \$ 589,805,699 |
| 66,888 | 66,622 | 66,766 | 65,997 | 64,609 |
| \$7,500 | \$7,824 | \$8,321 | \$8,748 | \$9,129 |

Granite School District Expenses by Function Per Pupil-Statement of Activities

Last Ten Fiscal Years - June 30, 2009 through 2018

| Function | | 2009 | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 |
|---|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|----|-----------------|----|-----------------|----|-----------------|
| Instructional services | \$ | 4,936 65.96% | \$ 4,846 66.24% | \$ | 4,764 65.54% | \$ | 4,491 62.46% | \$ | 5,247 66.85% |
| Support services: | | 05.9078 | 00.2470 | | 05.5470 | | 02.4070 | | 00.00 /0 |
| Students | | 300 4.01% | 277 3.79% | | 274 3.77% | | 274 3.80% | | 290 3.69% |
| Instructional staff | | 289 3.87% | 256 3.51% | | 246 3.38% | | 228 3.16% | | 237 3.02% |
| District administration | | 47 0.63% | 48 0.66% | | 47 0.65% | | 49 0.68% | | 50 0.64% |
| School administration | | 395 5.27% | 389 5.31% | | 387 5.33% | | 396 5.51% | | 398 5.07% |
| Central | | 141 1.88% | 144 1.97% | | 142 1.96% | | 148 2.06% | | 158 2.01% |
| Operation and maintenance of facilities | | 673 8.99% | 643 8.80% | | 589 8.10% | | 731 10.16% | | 799 10.18% |
| Transportation | | 142 1.90% | 135 1.85% | | 139 1.91% | | 154 2.14% | | 167 2.13% |
| School lunch services | | 340 4.54% | 334 4.57% | | 411 5.65% | | 371 5.16% | | 379 4.83% |
| Community services | | 220 2.95% | 224 3.06% | | 221 3.04% | | 237 3.30% | | 3 0.04% |
| Contributions to other governments | | - - | - - | | - | | - - | | - |
| Interest on long-tem liabilities | | - | 19 0.26% | | 49 0.68% | | 113 1.57% | | 119 1.52% |
| Total expenses | <u>\$</u> | 7,483 | \$ 7,316 | \$ | 7,268 | \$ | 7,191 | \$ | 7,848 |
| Average daily membership | | 67,018 | 66,761 | | 66,884 | | 66,320 | | 66,385 |

| 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| \$ 4,790 63.87% | \$ 5,036 64.36% | \$ 5,325 64.00% | \$ 5,596 63.98% | \$ 5,391 59.06% |
| 298 3.97% | 300 3.83% | 315 3.79% | 336 3.84% | 550 6.02% |
| 250 3.33% | 224 2.87% | 239 2.88% | 253 2.89% | 444 4.87% |
| 52 0.69% | 48 0.62% | 56 0.67% | 60 0.69% | 65 0.71% |
| 423 5.64% | 442 5.64% | 478 5.74% | 504 5.76% | 544 5.96% |
| 154 2.05% | 149 1.91% | 192 2.31% | 201 2.29% | 236 2.59% |
| 831 11.08% | 863 11.02% | 882 10.61% | 953 10.90% | 954 10.45% |
| 155 2.06% | 144 1.84% | 171 2.05% | 160 1.83% | 185 2.02% |
| 424 5.65% | 411 5.26% | 445 5.35% | 500 5.72% | 492 5.39% |
| 6 0.08% | 14 0.19% | 21 0.25% | 20 0.23% | 23 0.25% |
| - | 78 1.00% | 86 1.04% | 70 0.80% | 127 1.40% |
| 118 1.58% | 115 1.47% | 111 1.33% | 93 1.07% | 117 1.28% |
| \$ 7,500 | \$ 7,824 | \$ 8,321 | \$ 8,748 | \$ 9,129 |
| 66,888 | 66,622 | 66,766 | 65,997 | 64,609 |

Expenditures by Function-General Fund

Last Ten Fiscal Years - June 30, 2009 through 2018

| Function | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Instructional services | \$283,602,781 | \$ 278,180,311 | \$ 278,464,936 | \$ 275,344,998 | \$ 292,231,153 |
| | 69.01% | 69.63% | 70.16% | 68.18% | 68.22% |
| Support services: | | | | | |
| Students | 19,671,125 | 18,215,196 | 18,265,051 | 18,185,870 | 19,177,739 |
| | 4.79% | 4.56% | 4.60% | 4.50% | 4.48% |
| Instructional staff | 19,042,866 | 16,881,822 | 16,410,218 | 15,130,458 | 15,898,421 |
| | 4.63% | 4.23% | 4.13% | 3.75% | 3.71% |
| District administration | 2,795,553 | 2,909,550 | 2,807,675 | 2,884,608 | 3,042,966 |
| | 0.68% | 0.73% | 0.71% | 0.71% | 0.71% |
| School administration | 25,817,923 | 25,568,334 | 25,868,977 | 26,359,396 | 26,386,676 |
| | 6.28% | 6.40% | 6.52% | 6.53% | 6.16% |
| Central | 8,906,904 | 9,130,132 | 8,982,270 | 9,305,637 | 9,387,883 |
| | 2.17% | 2.29% | 2.26% | 2.30% | 2.19% |
| Operation and maintenance of facilities | 42,737,268 | 40,581,482 | 37,798,294 | 47,250,856 | 51,964,424 |
| | 10.40% | 10.16% | 9.52% | 11.70% | 12.13% |
| Transportation | 8,382,599 | 8,030,734 | 8,326,966 | 9,371,995 | 10,247,348 |
| | | | | 2.32% | 2.39% |
| Total expenditures | <u>\$ 410,957,019</u> | <u>\$ 399,497,561</u> | <u>\$ 396,924,387</u> | <u>\$ 403,833,818</u> | <u>\$ 428,336,610</u> |
| Average daily membership | 67,018 | 66,761 | 66,884 | 66,320 | 66,385 |
| Average expenditures per pupil | \$6,132 | \$5,984 | \$5,935 | \$6,089 | \$6,452 |

| 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| \$ 299,040,857 | \$ 308,217,928 | \$ 313,720,152 | \$ 319,976,784 | \$ 314,430,030 |
| 68.02% | 68.32% | 68.45% | 67.89% | 62.98% |
| 19,850,939 | 20,538,158 | 20,864,748 | 21,608,738 | 36,374,578 |
| 4.52% | 4.55% | 4.55% | 4.58% | 7.28% |
| 16,649,551 | 15,431,611 | 15,941,286 | 16,462,417 | 29,410,870 |
| 3.79% | 3.42% | 3.48% | 3.49% | 5.88% |
| 3,152,450 | 3,394,556 | 3,439,511 | 3,879,652 | 4,369,980 |
| 0.72% | 0.75% | 0.75% | 0.82% | 0.88% |
| 28,194,855 | 29,877,428 | 31,232,278 | 31,915,921 | 34,632,807 |
| 6.41% | 6.62% | 6.81% | 6.77% | 6.94% |
| 9,150,691 | 9,780,646 | 10,201,607 | 10,451,478 | 11,818,625 |
| 2.08% | 2.17% | 2.23% | 2.22% | 2.37% |
| 54,122,795 | 54,752,894 | 53,990,705 | 57,355,321 | 58,104,674 |
| 12.31% | 12.14% | 11.78% | 12.17% | 11.64% |
| 9,504,264 | 9,112,787 | 8,925,593 | 9,652,879 | 10,139,277 |
| 2.16% | | 1.95% | 2.05% | 2.03% |
| <u>\$ 439,666,402</u> | <u>\$ 451,106,008</u> | <u>\$ 458,315,880</u> | <u>\$ 471,303,190</u> | <u>\$ 499,280,841</u> |
| 66,888 | 66,622 | 66,766 | 65,997 | 64,609 |
| \$6,573 | \$6,771 | \$6,865 | \$7,141 | \$7,728 |

Granite School District Expenditures by Function Per Pupil-*General Fund*

Last Ten Fiscal Years - June 30, 2009 through 2018

| Function | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2011 | 2 | 2012 | _ | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|---|-------------------|----------|-----------------------|----|-----------------|----|-----------------|----|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Instructional services | \$ 4,2 69.0 | | \$ 4,166 69.639 | | 4,164 70.16% | \$ | 4,153 68.18% | \$ | 4,403 68.22% | \$ 4,471 68.02% | \$ 4,626 68.32% |
| Support services: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Students | 2 4.7 | 94 9% | 273 4.569 | | 273 4.60% | | 274 4.50% | | 289 4.48% | 297 4.52% | 308 4.55% |
| Instructional staff | 2 4.6 | 84 3% | 253 4.239 | | 245 4.13% | | 228 3.75% | | 239 3.71% | 249 3.79% | 232 3.42% |
| District administration | 0.6 | 42 8% | 44 0.739 | | 42 0.71% | | 43 0.71% | | 46 0.71% | 47 0.72% | 51 0.75% |
| School administration | 3 6.2 | 85 8% | 383 6.409 | | 387 6.52% | | 398 6.53% | | 397 6.16% | 421 6.41% | 448 6.62% |
| Central | 1 2.1 | 33 7% | 137 2.299 | | 134 2.26% | | 140 2.30% | | 141 2.19% | 137 2.08% | 147 2.17% |
| Operation and maintenance of facilities | 6 10.4 | 38 0% | 608 10.169 | | 565 9.52% | | 712 11.70% | | 783 12.13% | 809 12.31% | 822 12.14% |
| Transportation | 1 2.0 | 25 4% | 120 2.019 | | 125 2.10% | | 141 2.32% | | 154 2.39% | 142 2.16% | 137 2.02% |
| Total expenditures | \$ 6,1 | 32 | \$ 5,984 | \$ | 5,935 | \$ | 6,089 | \$ | 6,452 | \$ 6,573 | \$ 6,771 |
| Average daily membership | 67,0 |)18 | 66,76 | 1 | 66,884 | | 66,320 | | 66,385 | 66,888 | 66,622 |

| 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| \$ 4,700 68.45% | \$ 4,849 67.89% | \$ 4,867 62.98% |
| 312 4.55% | 327 4.58% | 563 7.28% |
| 239 3.48% | 249 3.49% | 454 5.88% |
| 51 0.75% | 59 0.82% | 68 0.88% |
| 467 6.81% | 483 6.77% | 536 6.94% |
| 153 2.23% | 159 2.22% | 183 2.37% |
| 809 11.78% | 869 12.17% | 900 11.64% |
| 134 1.95% | 146 2.05% | 157 2.03% |
| \$ 6,865 | \$ 7,141 | \$ 7,728 |
| | | |

65,997

64,609

66,766

Granite School District Nutrition Services - Facts and Figures

Last Ten Fiscal Years - June 30, 2009 through 2018

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Participating schools: | | | | | | |
| Lunch | 88 | 89 | 90 | 89 | 97 | 104 |
| Breakfast | 66 | 66 | 67 | 69 | 73 | 77 |
| Student lunches served: | | | | | | |
| Free | 3,225,994 | 3,605,136 | 3,999,613 | 3,899,803 | 3,857,384 | 4,188,624 |
| Reduced | 797,596 | 738,015 | 600,159 | 674,960 | 640,014 | 664,534 |
| Fully paid | 2,648,693 | 2,468,014 | 2,443,213 | 2,374,965 | 2,157,488 | 2,234,041 |
| Total | 6,672,283 | 6,811,165 | 7,042,985 | 6,949,728 | 6,654,886 | 7,087,199 |
| Student breakfasts served: | | | | | | |
| Free | 1,106,993 | 1,242,399 | 1,388,333 | 1,349,266 | 2,643,404 | 1,314,999 |
| Reduced | 164,062 | 144,604 | 117,269 | 137,451 | 130,558 | 142,838 |
| Fully paid | 231,488 | 211,012 | 213,687 | 219,917 | 210,901 | 233,110 |
| Total | 1,502,543 | 1,598,015 | 1,719,289 | 1,706,634 | 2,984,863 | 1,690,947 |
| Student dinners served: | | | | | | |
| Free | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Percentage of free/reduced/fully | paid lunch: | | | | | |
| Free | 48.35% | 52.93% | 56.79% | 56.12% | 57.96% | 59.10% |
| Reduced | 11.95% | 10.84% | 8.52% | 9.71% | 9.62% | 9.38% |
| Fully paid | 39.70% | 36.23% | 34.69% | 34.17% | 32.42% | 31.52% |
| Percentage of free/reduced/fully | paid breakfast: | | | | | |
| Free | 73.67% | 77.75% | 80.75% | 79.06% | 88.56% | 77.76% |
| Reduced | 10.92% | 9.05% | 6.82% | 8.05% | 4.37% | 8.45% |
| Fully paid | 15.41% | 13.20% | 12.43% | 12.89% | 7.07% | 13.79% |
| Average daily participation: | | | | | | |
| Lunch | 37,852 | 38,921 | 39,791 | 39,487 | 37,598 | 40,041 |
| Breakfast | 8,016 | 9,132 | 9,715 | 9,697 | 16,864 | 9,553 |
| Dinner | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Average daily membership: | 67,018 | 66,761 | 66,884 | 66,320 | 66,385 | 66,888 |
| Percentage participating in scho | ool lunch/breakfast: | | | | | |
| Lunch | 56.48% | 58.30% | 59.49% | 59.54% | 56.64% | 59.86% |
| Breakfast | 11.96% | 13.68% | 14.53% | 14.62% | 25.40% | 14.28% |

| 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 98 81 | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 103 | 102 | 102 | | | |
| 82 | 82 | 82 | | | |
| 4,113,400 | 4,132,230 | 3,935,269 | 3,674,170 | | |
| 690,340 | 663,791 | 654,815 | 650,610 | | |
| 2,232,415 | 2,284,802 | 2,234,920 | 2,087,704 | | |
| 7,036,155 | 7,080,823 | 6,825,004 | 6,412,484 | | |
| 1,531,911 | 2,128,873 | 2,403,597 | 2,232,995 | | |
| 169,619 | 289,266 | 354,902 | 378,593 | | |
| 301,930 | 779,495 | 982,841 | 986,181 | | |
| 2,003,460 | 3,197,634 | 3,741,340 | 3,597,769 | | |
| | | | | | |
| 16,142 | 83,340 | 117,195 | 154,825 | | |
| 58.46% | 58.36% | 57.66% | 57.29% | | |
| 9.81% | 9.37% | 9.59% | 10.15% | | |
| 31.73% | 32.27% | 32.75% | 32.56% | | |
| 76.46% | 66.57% | 64.24% | 62.07% | | |
| 8.47% | 9.05% | 9.49% | 10.52% | | |
| 15.07% | 24.38% | 26.27% | 27.41% | | |
| 39,752 | 40,005 | 38,559 | 32,551 | | |
| 11,319 | 18,066 | 21,138 | 18,263 | | |
| 91 | 471 | 662 | 933 | | |
| 66,622 | 66,766 | 65,997 | 64,609 | | |
| | | | | | |
| 59.67% | 59.92% | 58.43% | 50.38% | | |
| 16.99% | 27.06% | 32.03% | 28.27% | | |

Capital Asset Information

Last Ten Fiscal Years - June 30, 2009 through 2018

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Buildings: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elementary schools: Number Square feet Capacity Enrollment | 60 3,466,479 43,686 37,398 | 60 3,466,479 43,686 37,792 | 61 3,571,273 44,145 38,312 | 62 3,723,340 45,684 38,102 | 62 3,723,340 45,684 38,042 | 63 3,873,402 46,872 38,336 | 63 3,873,402 46,872 42,545 | 63 3,873,402 46,872 37,432 | 63 3,873,402 46,872 36,765 | 63 3,873,402 46,872 35,159 |
| Middle schools: Number Square feet Capacity Enrollment | 16 2,373,826 20,871 14,811 | 16 2,373,826 20,871 14,661 | 16 2,373,826 20,871 14,925 | 16 2,373,826 20,871 14,917 | 16 2,373,826 20,871 15,179 | 16 2,373,826 20,871 14,363 | 16 2,373,826 20,871 13,528 | 15 2,248,693 19,602 12,848 | 15 2,248,693 19,602 11,696 | 15 2,248,693 19,602 11,561 |
| High schools: Number Square feet Capacity Enrollment | 9 2,558,940 19,404 12,885 | 9 2,558,940 19,404 13,783 | 8 2,428,502 18,228 13,945 | 8 2,428,502 18,228 13,528 | 8 2,428,502 18,228 13,466 | 8 2,704,094 19,236 14,483 | 8 2,704,094 19,236 15,255 | 9 2,829,227 20,505 15,757 | 9 2,829,227 20,505 17,071 | 9 2,829,227 20,505 17,634 |
| Special schools: Number Square feet Capacity * Enrollment | 4 343,046 1,317 | 4 343,046 1,385 | 4 343,046 1,370 | 4 343,046 337 | 6 477,885 844 | 6 477,885 382 | 6 477,885 823 | 6 477,885 1,785 | 6 477,885 1,645 | 6 477,885 1,670 |
| Other buildings: Number Square feet | 12 772,905 | 12 772,905 | 12 772,905 | 12 817,087 | 17 741,232 | 15 634,479 | 14 585,150 | 13 537,052 | 13 537,052 | 13 537,052 |
| Total school buildings: Square feet Capacity Enrollment | 89 8,742,291 83,961 66,411 | 89 8,742,291 83,961 67,621 | 89 8,716,647 83,244 68,552 | 90 8,868,714 84,783 66,884 | 92 9,003,553 84,783 67,531 | 93 9,429,207 86,979 67,564 | 93 9,429,207 86,979 72,151 | 93 9,429,207 86,979 67,822 | 93 9,429,207 86,979 67,177 | 93 9,429,207 86,979 66,024 |
| Acres of land | 1,391.1 | 1,391.1 | 1,401.0 | 1,419.2 | 1,518.3 | 1,485.8 | 1,470.5 | 1,443.3 | 1,451.8 | 1,452.6 |
| Number of portables | 236 | 237 | 235 | 232 | 246 | 255 | 256 | 258 | 260 | 262 |
| Number of vehicles | 663 | 672 | 699 | 672 | 703 | 705 | 707 | 713 | 729 | 733 |

* Information for special schools varies depending on needs of students.



GRANITE SCHOOL DISTRICT 2500 SOUTH STATE SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84115 graniteschools.org